



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1
00:03:04,869 --> 00:03:03,589

[Music]

2
00:03:07,030 --> 00:03:04,879

the smoke radio

3
00:03:09,430 --> 00:03:07,040

for the masses headline additionally

4
00:03:11,270 --> 00:03:09,440

july 8 1947

5
00:03:13,110 --> 00:03:11,280

the army air force's has announced that

6
00:03:15,509 --> 00:03:13,120

a flying disc has been found

7
00:03:16,869 --> 00:03:15,519

and is now in the possession of the army

8
00:03:20,149 --> 00:03:16,879

if the game is rigged

9
00:03:23,350 --> 00:03:20,159

change the game game changer

10
00:03:25,350 --> 00:03:23,360

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:03:28,390 --> 00:03:25,360

differences worldwide

12
00:03:29,190 --> 00:03:28,400

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:03:32,740 --> 00:03:29,200

threat

14

00:03:35,589 --> 00:03:32,750

from outside this world

15

00:03:38,390 --> 00:03:35,599

[Applause]

16

00:03:39,509 --> 00:03:38,400

this is fade to black it's your host

17

00:03:41,990 --> 00:03:39,519

jimmy church

18

00:03:43,030 --> 00:03:42,000

on the game changer radio network and

19

00:03:47,910 --> 00:03:43,040

kgra

20

00:03:53,370 --> 00:03:51,149

i need your help to get to the year

21

00:03:57,190 --> 00:03:53,380

1985.

22

00:04:02,410 --> 00:03:59,190

you're listening to fate to black with

23

00:04:09,190 --> 00:04:02,420

jimmy church on the game changer

24

00:04:09,200 --> 00:04:12,589

fade to black

25

00:04:22,790 --> 00:04:15,910

bespoke radio

26

00:04:28,710 --> 00:04:25,990

you guys hear that that's weird or is it

27

00:04:32,710 --> 00:04:28,720

just me is it my headphones

28

00:04:38,070 --> 00:04:32,720

panic panic panic at the disco

29

00:04:42,629 --> 00:04:38,080

today's thursday july 29 2021

30

00:04:44,390 --> 00:04:42,639

new year only 154 days left

31

00:04:45,990 --> 00:04:44,400

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

32

00:04:49,270 --> 00:04:46,000

the middle of nowhere

33

00:04:53,189 --> 00:04:49,280

a total undisclosed location but

34

00:04:54,469 --> 00:04:53,199

it is beautiful all right

35

00:04:56,390 --> 00:04:54,479

i would like to welcome everybody

36

00:04:58,310 --> 00:04:56,400

listening all around the world all

37

00:05:01,590 --> 00:04:58,320

across the united

38

00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:01,600

states hither and tither to and fro back

39

00:05:04,390 --> 00:05:03,360

and forth up and down east and west

40

00:05:10,240 --> 00:05:04,400

north and south

41

00:05:11,850 --> 00:05:10,250

far and near

42

00:05:13,590 --> 00:05:11,860

[Applause]

43

00:05:15,189 --> 00:05:13,600

[Music]

44

00:05:16,950 --> 00:05:15,199

this is fade to black i'm reading

45

00:05:21,670 --> 00:05:16,960

everybody's comments

46

00:05:25,909 --> 00:05:25,029

who knows who knows who knows it's fader

47

00:05:29,350 --> 00:05:25,919

night everybody

48

00:05:30,870 --> 00:05:29,360

thursday night open lines all night long

49

00:05:32,150 --> 00:05:30,880

truly my favorite night of the week i

50

00:05:32,900 --> 00:05:32,160

love i love hanging out with all the

51
00:05:34,710 --> 00:05:32,910
guests

52
00:05:38,390 --> 00:05:34,720
[Music]

53
00:05:41,590 --> 00:05:38,400
it's it's you it's the fader knots

54
00:05:46,550 --> 00:05:44,790
all night long we are going to uh

55
00:05:47,830 --> 00:05:46,560
get to uh calls at the bottom of the

56
00:05:53,189 --> 00:05:47,840
hour

57
00:05:54,870 --> 00:05:53,199
and oh i man this audio

58
00:05:59,830 --> 00:05:54,880
what is up with that

59
00:05:59,840 --> 00:06:05,590
that's crazy sounding to me that's weird

60
00:06:08,710 --> 00:06:08,390
it's weird it's like it's it i don't

61
00:06:11,590 --> 00:06:08,720
know

62
00:06:13,510 --> 00:06:11,600
i i'm looking at the meters and

63
00:06:18,830 --> 00:06:13,520

everything is fine

64

00:06:18,840 --> 00:06:21,990

second

65

00:06:25,430 --> 00:06:25,110

check check check same thing wow i don't

66

00:06:28,790 --> 00:06:25,440

know

67

00:06:32,230 --> 00:06:28,800

i think it's the compressors something

68

00:06:33,830 --> 00:06:32,240

is funky with my compressors that's what

69

00:06:35,990 --> 00:06:33,840

i'm guessing

70

00:06:37,029 --> 00:06:36,000

all right all right i'm going to ignore

71

00:06:39,270 --> 00:06:37,039

it

72

00:06:40,070 --> 00:06:39,280

if nobody is saying my voice sounds

73

00:06:43,430 --> 00:06:40,080

funny

74

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:43,440

then i am moving on moving on

75

00:06:47,430 --> 00:06:45,120

for kjcr the game changer and i'm

76

00:06:50,629 --> 00:06:47,440

working ktra the planet i

77

00:06:54,950 --> 00:06:50,639

am your host jimmy church all right ah

78

00:06:58,790 --> 00:06:54,960

man this is this is just bothering me

79

00:07:04,150 --> 00:07:02,309

i got gremlins man i got gremlins

80

00:07:06,070 --> 00:07:04,160

i'm going to do this i'm going to do

81

00:07:08,950 --> 00:07:06,080

this and then it then it's going to be

82

00:07:16,469 --> 00:07:12,870

man look at suclose's hair there

83

00:07:19,670 --> 00:07:16,479

oh man oh that's funny that's funny

84

00:07:21,589 --> 00:07:19,680

okay i i see what's going on all right

85

00:07:24,790 --> 00:07:21,599

tonight open lines all night long your

86

00:07:27,189 --> 00:07:24,800

calls your conversation ufos conspiracy

87

00:07:29,589 --> 00:07:27,199

time travel the paranormal supernatural

88

00:07:32,790 --> 00:07:29,599

lost history pop culture

89

00:07:36,469 --> 00:07:32,800

music food all that stuff is

90

00:07:40,390 --> 00:07:38,390

tonight is one of the greatest nights in

91

00:07:42,469 --> 00:07:40,400

all of talk radio and all of the world

92

00:07:45,189 --> 00:07:42,479

it's unscripted it's uncensored it's

93

00:07:50,070 --> 00:07:45,199

unscreened it's unfiltered

94

00:07:52,469 --> 00:07:50,080

the call-in number is 747-228-2051

95

00:07:53,189 --> 00:07:52,479

and i will open up the phone lines at

96

00:07:55,110 --> 00:07:53,199

the bottom

97

00:07:57,749 --> 00:07:55,120

of the hour you can follow me on twitter

98

00:08:01,589 --> 00:07:57,759

at j church radio

99

00:08:03,670 --> 00:08:01,599

yes you can you can follow me twitter

100

00:08:05,350 --> 00:08:03,680

at j church radio the sandbox is hashtag

101
00:08:09,110 --> 00:08:05,360
f2b

102
00:08:15,749 --> 00:08:09,120
the faded block questions hugh

103
00:08:21,909 --> 00:08:18,869
youtube let me glance over

104
00:08:24,550 --> 00:08:21,919
at uh speaker is live and running hello

105
00:08:28,150 --> 00:08:24,560
to everybody on kgra

106
00:08:29,029 --> 00:08:28,160
what is up facebook what is up the

107
00:08:32,070 --> 00:08:29,039
bunker cam

108
00:08:32,469 --> 00:08:32,080
all of you fader knots let's uh do this

109
00:08:41,589 --> 00:08:32,479
i

110
00:08:44,870 --> 00:08:41,599
had

111
00:08:47,910 --> 00:08:44,880
this week

112
00:08:49,269 --> 00:08:47,920
and one of the things that i do and jay

113
00:08:50,870 --> 00:08:49,279

weidner and i were talking about this

114

00:08:54,070 --> 00:08:50,880

last night on the show

115

00:08:55,670 --> 00:08:54,080

i pick and choose right obviously

116

00:08:57,990 --> 00:08:55,680

if you listen to this show you know i'm

117

00:09:00,790 --> 00:08:58,000

not doing the normal mainstream

118

00:09:02,310 --> 00:09:00,800

media headlines i just don't do it and

119

00:09:06,470 --> 00:09:02,320

and i click through and i look

120

00:09:09,990 --> 00:09:06,480

but if you peel back the onion

121

00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:10,000

if you peel it back use some crazy crazy

122

00:09:14,949 --> 00:09:11,040

stuff

123

00:09:18,150 --> 00:09:14,959

that is underneath the real news and

124

00:09:20,550 --> 00:09:18,160

and so with that this broke

125

00:09:21,430 --> 00:09:20,560

earlier right before the show and that

126
00:09:23,990 --> 00:09:21,440
is

127
00:09:24,550 --> 00:09:24,000
the international space station briefly

128
00:09:28,710 --> 00:09:24,560
lost

129
00:09:29,990 --> 00:09:28,720
control today after a new russian module

130
00:09:31,990 --> 00:09:30,000
misfires

131
00:09:33,829 --> 00:09:32,000
an unusual and potentially dangerous

132
00:09:35,590 --> 00:09:33,839
situation unfolded earlier at the

133
00:09:38,870 --> 00:09:35,600
international space station

134
00:09:41,910 --> 00:09:38,880
as the newly docked russian nauka

135
00:09:44,150 --> 00:09:41,920
module inadvertently fired its thrusters

136
00:09:45,269 --> 00:09:44,160
causing a tug of war with the space

137
00:09:48,630 --> 00:09:45,279
station and briefly

138
00:09:50,470 --> 00:09:48,640

pushed it out of position nauka

139

00:09:52,630 --> 00:09:50,480

a long delayed laboratory module that

140

00:09:54,070 --> 00:09:52,640

the russian space agency ross cosmos

141

00:09:56,030 --> 00:09:54,080

launched to the international space

142

00:09:58,790 --> 00:09:56,040

station last week

143

00:10:01,590 --> 00:09:58,800

inadvertently fired its thrusters after

144

00:10:05,110 --> 00:10:01,600

docking with the international space

145

00:10:09,110 --> 00:10:05,120

now nasha

146

00:10:11,269 --> 00:10:09,120

officials declared it a spacecraft

147

00:10:12,949 --> 00:10:11,279

emergency as the space station

148

00:10:16,389 --> 00:10:12,959

experienced a loss

149

00:10:17,910 --> 00:10:16,399

of attitude control for nearly an hour

150

00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:17,920

and ground controllers lost

151

00:10:21,750 --> 00:10:19,920

communications with the seven astronauts

152

00:10:25,350 --> 00:10:21,760

currently aboard the iss for

153

00:10:27,350 --> 00:10:25,360

11 minutes a joint investigation

154

00:10:29,910 --> 00:10:27,360

with nasa and the russian space agency

155

00:10:33,350 --> 00:10:29,920

ross cosmos is now ongoing

156

00:10:36,389 --> 00:10:33,360

nasa's mission control in houston texas

157

00:10:38,550 --> 00:10:36,399

at one point asked the astronauts to

158

00:10:41,590 --> 00:10:38,560

look outside of the windows

159

00:10:44,630 --> 00:10:41,600

to see if they could spot any debris

160

00:10:48,389 --> 00:10:44,640

or damage that

161

00:10:49,430 --> 00:10:48,399

is crazy all right researchers have

162

00:10:57,670 --> 00:10:49,440

uncovered never

163

00:11:03,269 --> 00:11:00,949

gold horseshoe crab

164

00:11:04,870 --> 00:11:03,279

that's right revealing some surprises

165

00:11:07,509 --> 00:11:04,880

about the evolution of these wannabe

166

00:11:09,829 --> 00:11:07,519

crustaceans according to a new study

167

00:11:10,550 --> 00:11:09,839

the fossilized brain which belongs to

168

00:11:13,990 --> 00:11:10,560

the extinct

169

00:11:17,030 --> 00:11:14,000

species europe's danae

170

00:11:20,150 --> 00:11:17,040

was uncovered at mazon creek in

171

00:11:21,990 --> 00:11:20,160

illinois where illinois where the

172

00:11:24,389 --> 00:11:22,000

conditions were just

173

00:11:25,110 --> 00:11:24,399

right to perfectly preserve the animal's

174

00:11:33,590 --> 00:11:25,120

soft

175

00:11:41,750 --> 00:11:37,110

eggs in a u-shaped head these crabs are

176

00:11:45,190 --> 00:11:41,760

actually arachnids that's right

177

00:11:46,949 --> 00:11:45,200

they're scorpions they are spiders

178

00:11:48,870 --> 00:11:46,959

although horseshoe crab fossils are

179

00:11:51,590 --> 00:11:48,880

relatively common

180

00:11:52,230 --> 00:11:51,600

nothing was previously known about their

181

00:11:55,350 --> 00:11:52,240

ancient

182

00:11:59,829 --> 00:11:55,360

brains yeah go look at the pictures

183

00:12:02,710 --> 00:11:59,839

now in the thin sky of jupiter's moon

184

00:12:04,629 --> 00:12:02,720

ganymede the largest satellite in our

185

00:12:08,949 --> 00:12:04,639

solar for the first time

186

00:12:10,710 --> 00:12:08,959

detected evidence of water vapor

187

00:12:13,350 --> 00:12:10,720

previous research suggested that

188

00:12:14,150 --> 00:12:13,360

ganymede which is larger than mercury

189

00:12:17,110 --> 00:12:14,160

and pluto

190

00:12:19,110 --> 00:12:17,120

it's only slightly smaller than mars may

191

00:12:21,190 --> 00:12:19,120

contain more water than all of the

192

00:12:24,550 --> 00:12:21,200

earth's oceans combined

193

00:12:27,030 --> 00:12:24,560

however it is so cold that the water on

194

00:12:28,949 --> 00:12:27,040

its surface is frozen solid

195

00:12:31,030 --> 00:12:28,959

researchers focused on how the surface

196

00:12:33,910 --> 00:12:31,040

temperature of ganymede varies

197

00:12:34,629 --> 00:12:33,920

with highs of about minus 190 degrees

198

00:12:37,509 --> 00:12:34,639

fahrenheit

199

00:12:38,430 --> 00:12:37,519

at noon at the equator and lows of about

200

00:12:41,670 --> 00:12:38,440

minus

201
00:12:45,509 --> 00:12:41,680
315 degrees fahrenheit at night

202
00:12:48,629 --> 00:12:45,519
at the hottest spots on ganymede ice

203
00:12:52,949 --> 00:12:48,639
became sufficiently warm enough

204
00:12:56,389 --> 00:12:52,959
to convert directly into vapor skipping

205
00:12:57,750 --> 00:12:56,399
the liquid stage and that is how it's

206
00:13:01,030 --> 00:12:57,760
got this little thin

207
00:13:02,790 --> 00:13:01,040
atmosphere it's pretty cool now here we

208
00:13:07,509 --> 00:13:02,800
go

209
00:13:09,030 --> 00:13:07,519
have detected light coming from behind a

210
00:13:12,389 --> 00:13:09,040
black hole for the first time

211
00:13:15,269 --> 00:13:12,399
proving albert einstein was right

212
00:13:17,430 --> 00:13:15,279
yet again researchers were studying the

213
00:13:19,670 --> 00:13:17,440

x-rays flaring from a supermassive black

214

00:13:23,750 --> 00:13:19,680

hole in the center of viral

215

00:13:24,949 --> 00:13:23,760

zwocky one 800 million light years away

216

00:13:27,990 --> 00:13:24,959

when they discovered the

217

00:13:30,550 --> 00:13:28,000

unexpected phenomenon alongside the

218

00:13:31,829 --> 00:13:30,560

expected x-ray flashes from the front of

219

00:13:33,910 --> 00:13:31,839

the black hole

220

00:13:36,949 --> 00:13:33,920

the scientists also detected a number of

221

00:13:38,790 --> 00:13:36,959

luminous exos from an origin they

222

00:13:41,670 --> 00:13:38,800

couldn't place they couldn't figure it

223

00:13:44,710 --> 00:13:41,680

out einstein's theory of general

224

00:13:47,030 --> 00:13:44,720

relativity describes how massive objects

225

00:13:48,949 --> 00:13:47,040

can warp the fabric of the universe

226

00:13:51,030 --> 00:13:48,959

called space-time

227

00:13:52,310 --> 00:13:51,040

even though light travels in a straight

228

00:13:54,550 --> 00:13:52,320

line

229

00:13:55,910 --> 00:13:54,560

light traveling through a highly curved

230

00:13:58,150 --> 00:13:55,920

region of space time

231

00:13:59,269 --> 00:13:58,160

like the space around the black hole

232

00:14:03,110 --> 00:13:59,279

will also

233

00:14:06,949 --> 00:14:03,120

travel in a curve in this instance

234

00:14:08,470 --> 00:14:06,959

it's from back to front of a black hole

235

00:14:11,430 --> 00:14:08,480

let's get to show crack and happy

236

00:14:14,870 --> 00:14:11,440

birthday to today getty lee

237

00:14:17,750 --> 00:14:14,880

is 68 years old

238

00:14:19,430 --> 00:14:17,760

yeah man and you know it makes you think

239

00:14:23,430 --> 00:14:19,440

you know what's the best getting lee

240

00:14:28,550 --> 00:14:27,269

before i say working man i'm gonna go

241

00:14:33,350 --> 00:14:28,560

with

242

00:14:34,550 --> 00:14:33,360

all of moving pictures reo speedwagon og

243

00:14:38,550 --> 00:14:34,560

keyboardist neil

244

00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:38,560

dottie today is 75. guitar great john

245

00:14:45,430 --> 00:14:42,320

sykes is 62 white snake blue murder

246

00:14:49,110 --> 00:14:45,440

and happy birthday to fate or not brian

247

00:14:53,189 --> 00:14:49,120

with a y and og fader not karen

248

00:14:58,949 --> 00:14:53,199

got carrot today says she's just 29

249

00:15:01,590 --> 00:14:58,959

years old and that new heart

250

00:15:03,189 --> 00:15:01,600

it's like a year old she's a kid our

251

00:15:06,710 --> 00:15:03,199

dead guy's birthday today is

252

00:15:08,230 --> 00:15:06,720

jim marshall 1923 to 2012 died at the

253

00:15:11,269 --> 00:15:08,240

age of 88.

254

00:15:14,790 --> 00:15:11,279

jim was the marshal

255

00:15:18,069 --> 00:15:14,800

in marshall amps the wall of sound

256

00:15:22,230 --> 00:15:18,079

the marshall stack this one

257

00:15:24,310 --> 00:15:22,240

goes to eleven yep

258

00:15:27,030 --> 00:15:24,320

he was sighted along with leo fender les

259

00:15:29,910 --> 00:15:27,040

paul and seth lover as one of the four

260

00:15:31,430 --> 00:15:29,920

forefathers of rock music equipment

261

00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:31,440

there's no question about it

262

00:15:34,870 --> 00:15:33,680

the list of musicians using marshall

263

00:15:36,790 --> 00:15:34,880

amps

264

00:15:37,910 --> 00:15:36,800

well would include just about everybody

265

00:15:45,990 --> 00:15:37,920

on the planet

266

00:15:53,030 --> 00:15:49,509

marshall jim died on april 5th 2012

267

00:15:56,230 --> 00:15:53,040

at a hospice in milton keynes he was

268

00:15:57,870 --> 00:15:56,240

88 years old happy birthday jim marshall

269

00:16:02,069 --> 00:15:57,880

on this day in history otd

270

00:16:03,829 --> 00:16:02,079

1958 the u.s congress passes legislation

271

00:16:06,389 --> 00:16:03,839

establishing

272

00:16:07,990 --> 00:16:06,399

the national aeronautics and space

273

00:16:11,350 --> 00:16:08,000

administration otherwise known as

274

00:16:12,310 --> 00:16:11,360

nasa that's right never a straight

275

00:16:18,550 --> 00:16:12,320

answer

276

00:16:27,910 --> 00:16:24,230

fact back in 1913

277

00:16:30,710 --> 00:16:27,920

15 young men from japan

278

00:16:32,069 --> 00:16:30,720

set sail on a fishing boat across the

279

00:16:34,949 --> 00:16:32,079

pacific ocean

280

00:16:35,990 --> 00:16:34,959

hoping to settle in america well they

281

00:16:39,189 --> 00:16:36,000

made it

282

00:16:41,590 --> 00:16:39,199

after a two-month journey they landed in

283

00:16:45,030 --> 00:16:41,600

northern california

284

00:16:46,230 --> 00:16:45,040

yeah they made ground but three days

285

00:16:50,470 --> 00:16:46,240

later they were caught by

286

00:16:52,069 --> 00:16:50,480

immigration officers that is your fader

287

00:16:53,350 --> 00:16:52,079

fact tonight it's open lines all night

288

00:16:54,790 --> 00:16:53,360

long

289

00:16:57,269 --> 00:16:54,800

that's right your calls your

290

00:16:59,350 --> 00:16:57,279

conversation ufos conspiracy time travel

291

00:17:01,430 --> 00:16:59,360

the paranormal supernatural lost history

292

00:17:04,470 --> 00:17:01,440

and pop culture

293

00:17:07,829 --> 00:17:04,480

food music

294

00:17:10,309 --> 00:17:07,839

guitars and

295

00:17:12,470 --> 00:17:10,319

ronnie mcmullen from lifet ronnie what

296

00:17:13,829 --> 00:17:12,480

are you doing brother how you doing

297

00:17:15,590 --> 00:17:13,839

i'm doing great brother how are you

298

00:17:18,789 --> 00:17:15,600

doing i'm doing fantastic

299

00:17:22,230 --> 00:17:18,799

you sound like you're in

300

00:17:25,510 --> 00:17:22,240

your giant living room

301

00:17:28,710 --> 00:17:25,520

nope i'm in my small office

302

00:17:30,710 --> 00:17:28,720

your small office ronnie you don't do

303

00:17:33,750 --> 00:17:30,720

anything small my man how you doing man

304

00:17:34,630 --> 00:17:33,760

how's life life's good life's good how

305

00:17:36,630 --> 00:17:34,640

about yourself

306

00:17:37,990 --> 00:17:36,640

well i'm doing my favorite thing in the

307

00:17:43,350 --> 00:17:38,000

world i'm going

308

00:17:47,350 --> 00:17:45,830

and i'm going to hang out on the website

309

00:17:48,870 --> 00:17:47,360

it's one of my favorite things to do i

310

00:17:51,750 --> 00:17:48,880

do this all the time

311

00:17:53,270 --> 00:17:51,760

i don't go to you know i don't go to

312

00:17:58,630 --> 00:17:53,280

those ufo websites

313

00:18:02,710 --> 00:17:58,640

nope don't do it i go to get the tea.com

314

00:18:04,310 --> 00:18:02,720

good choice good choice yes it is

315

00:18:06,310 --> 00:18:04,320

it's a great choice with all this

316

00:18:08,470 --> 00:18:06,320

craziness going on and i think

317

00:18:09,909 --> 00:18:08,480

get the tv.com will keep people alive a

318

00:18:11,350 --> 00:18:09,919

little bit longer

319

00:18:13,190 --> 00:18:11,360

maybe that way we can see the last

320

00:18:16,549 --> 00:18:13,200

firework you know what i

321

00:18:19,190 --> 00:18:16,559

uh seven days in a row um

322

00:18:20,950 --> 00:18:19,200

and you're not gonna believe it uh but

323

00:18:23,990 --> 00:18:20,960

i'm gonna say it out loud and i

324

00:18:27,990 --> 00:18:24,000

and i continued today

325

00:18:35,350 --> 00:18:28,000

i had fruit i had

326

00:18:40,310 --> 00:18:38,710

yeah you're doing good so far that's it

327

00:18:42,150 --> 00:18:40,320

don't finish it off with the twinkie

328

00:18:44,789 --> 00:18:42,160

don't do it no no no no

329

00:18:46,710 --> 00:18:44,799

no well i sort of did today all right i

330

00:18:49,830 --> 00:18:46,720

i broke the rules a little bit

331

00:18:52,470 --> 00:18:49,840

i did have some dark chocolate covered

332

00:18:55,830 --> 00:18:52,480

espresso beans

333

00:18:57,430 --> 00:18:55,840

little on the stretch but uh the dark

334

00:18:59,190 --> 00:18:57,440

chocolate's actually not that bad for

335

00:19:00,710 --> 00:18:59,200

you no that's excellent for you

336

00:19:03,830 --> 00:19:00,720

are you kidding me that's why we have

337

00:19:06,950 --> 00:19:03,840

big brains chocolate

338

00:19:13,669 --> 00:19:06,960

yeah my dog wants to be on the

339

00:19:16,710 --> 00:19:15,669

and i'll shut down and just do my normal

340

00:19:18,950 --> 00:19:16,720

thing during the day

341

00:19:20,950 --> 00:19:18,960

and you shut up yeah yeah of course what

342

00:19:25,270 --> 00:19:20,960

kind of dog do you have

343

00:19:27,190 --> 00:19:25,280

i have a boxer no way does he box

344

00:19:28,950 --> 00:19:27,200

uh he actually does he's pretty cool

345

00:19:29,430 --> 00:19:28,960

he's boxers are very good with their

346

00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:29,440

paws

347

00:19:33,590 --> 00:19:31,840

yes they are he's he's kind of a rare

348

00:19:35,270 --> 00:19:33,600

dog because he's black and white

349

00:19:36,789 --> 00:19:35,280

he looks like a boston terror except

350

00:19:39,029 --> 00:19:36,799

he's about 80 pounds man

351

00:19:40,710 --> 00:19:39,039

i had a neighbors this is about 20 years

352

00:19:42,310 --> 00:19:40,720

ago 15 years ago i had neighbors had a

353

00:19:45,750 --> 00:19:42,320

couple of boxers

354

00:19:48,789 --> 00:19:45,760

and white tan boxers two of them

355

00:19:49,830 --> 00:19:48,799

and these dudes would stand up on their

356

00:19:52,950 --> 00:19:49,840

hind legs

357

00:19:55,990 --> 00:19:52,960

and just box it was right

358

00:19:57,270 --> 00:19:56,000

i mean it was like really boxers

359

00:19:59,430 --> 00:19:57,280

actually box

360

00:20:01,510 --> 00:19:59,440

they love it they speak with their paws

361

00:20:04,230 --> 00:20:01,520

they they love it man boxers are

362

00:20:05,750 --> 00:20:04,240

beautiful dogs beautiful beautiful how

363

00:20:07,909 --> 00:20:05,760

old is he

364

00:20:09,750 --> 00:20:07,919

he's uh he's on his way to three he's

365

00:20:11,029 --> 00:20:09,760

about two and a half oh man that just

366

00:20:13,110 --> 00:20:11,039

rocks man

367

00:20:14,310 --> 00:20:13,120

it just rocks he's a beautiful one i

368

00:20:17,990 --> 00:20:14,320

lost my

369

00:20:20,149 --> 00:20:18,000

uh i had a white boxer completely white

370

00:20:21,990 --> 00:20:20,159

and he was nine years old and had a

371

00:20:25,350 --> 00:20:22,000

problem and so that was a tough

372

00:20:27,350 --> 00:20:25,360

tough day so chester came along um

373

00:20:30,149 --> 00:20:27,360

probably about three months before i

374

00:20:32,789 --> 00:20:30,159

lost my boxer my big white boxer

375

00:20:34,230 --> 00:20:32,799

but uh he he's been healing and it's

376

00:20:35,430 --> 00:20:34,240

funny because you know a boxer is a

377

00:20:37,909 --> 00:20:35,440

boxer but

378

00:20:38,549 --> 00:20:37,919

dogs have individual personalities just

379

00:20:40,710 --> 00:20:38,559

like people

380

00:20:41,590 --> 00:20:40,720

yeah they do they do they do they have

381

00:20:44,789 --> 00:20:41,600

souls

382

00:20:45,750 --> 00:20:44,799

love dogs man i love dogs um i i wanted

383

00:20:47,830 --> 00:20:45,760

to tell you

384

00:20:49,190 --> 00:20:47,840

i tried to i'll call you earlier today

385

00:20:50,149 --> 00:20:49,200

but you didn't pick up because you knew

386

00:20:53,430 --> 00:20:50,159

it was me

387

00:20:57,029 --> 00:20:53,440

but i got some i got some email

388

00:21:00,789 --> 00:20:57,039

from somebody and they said jimmy

389

00:21:04,149 --> 00:21:00,799

um does ronnie sell the shirts

390

00:21:04,870 --> 00:21:04,159

that he's wearing on the website i said

391

00:21:06,070 --> 00:21:04,880

what

392

00:21:08,230 --> 00:21:06,080

so i'll go to the website and i'm

393

00:21:09,909 --> 00:21:08,240

looking at and and

394

00:21:13,029 --> 00:21:09,919

people want to know if you're going to

395

00:21:16,549 --> 00:21:14,549

i'm trying to figure out what shirts are

396

00:21:17,350 --> 00:21:16,559

talking about well the one shirt that's

397

00:21:21,310 --> 00:21:17,360

on the uh

398

00:21:24,390 --> 00:21:21,320

website is this uh looks like a

399

00:21:26,630 --> 00:21:24,400

rastafarian uh rainbow shirt that you're

400

00:21:29,510 --> 00:21:26,640

wearing

401
00:21:30,870 --> 00:21:29,520
oh yes okay i know what shirt they're

402
00:21:33,270 --> 00:21:30,880
talking about

403
00:21:34,149 --> 00:21:33,280
yeah i'm a shirt collector i i like the

404
00:21:36,630 --> 00:21:34,159
wild ones

405
00:21:37,990 --> 00:21:36,640
and uh yeah if i had more of those i

406
00:21:41,110 --> 00:21:38,000
could have sold those out and probably

407
00:21:44,149 --> 00:21:43,270
right out well people are watching

408
00:21:47,669 --> 00:21:44,159
people are watching

409
00:21:51,430 --> 00:21:47,679
ronnie now um uh we

410
00:21:55,270 --> 00:21:51,440
i i had a long conversation

411
00:21:58,470 --> 00:21:55,280
uh a couple this week and

412
00:22:01,909 --> 00:21:58,480
uh one was with travis travis walton

413
00:22:05,750 --> 00:22:01,919

and he's just coming off of uh

414

00:22:08,070 --> 00:22:05,760

uh an illness wink wink and

415

00:22:09,510 --> 00:22:08,080

uh and and a couple of other friends i

416

00:22:10,470 --> 00:22:09,520

was talking to jay widener about this

417

00:22:13,590 --> 00:22:10,480

yesterday

418

00:22:17,350 --> 00:22:13,600

about our health and and

419

00:22:21,270 --> 00:22:17,360

what we need to do and i had i told i

420

00:22:24,310 --> 00:22:21,280

had long discussions about my

421

00:22:26,549 --> 00:22:24,320

uh lack of fear of being

422

00:22:28,390 --> 00:22:26,559

unhealthy and and i told them i said

423

00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:28,400

it's ronnie mcmullen it's life-change

424

00:22:30,710 --> 00:22:28,799

tea

425

00:22:32,710 --> 00:22:30,720

and i've really been taking care of

426

00:22:33,029 --> 00:22:32,720

myself and supplements and drinking the

427

00:22:35,590 --> 00:22:33,039

tea

428

00:22:37,029 --> 00:22:35,600

and keeping myself clean keeping my

429

00:22:39,510 --> 00:22:37,039

immunities up

430

00:22:40,870 --> 00:22:39,520

and and travis had told me he said you

431

00:22:41,350 --> 00:22:40,880

know i do the same thing i haven't

432

00:22:44,390 --> 00:22:41,360

gotten

433

00:22:46,070 --> 00:22:44,400

sick in like forever

434

00:22:47,909 --> 00:22:46,080

and i asked him i said well you know

435

00:22:49,669 --> 00:22:47,919

what he said 20 years

436

00:22:53,270 --> 00:22:49,679

yeah and that came from travis said for

437

00:22:56,070 --> 00:22:53,280

me it has to be at least 10 or 15 years

438

00:22:57,590 --> 00:22:56,080

until this nasty thing came around but

439

00:23:00,789 --> 00:22:57,600

up until that moment

440

00:23:01,750 --> 00:23:00,799

i kept myself perfect and i never got

441

00:23:04,630 --> 00:23:01,760

sick

442

00:23:06,230 --> 00:23:04,640

and i said right now my health today is

443

00:23:09,590 --> 00:23:06,240

the best that it's ever

444

00:23:10,070 --> 00:23:09,600

been but it's only because i keep my

445

00:23:13,110 --> 00:23:10,080

engine

446

00:23:14,710 --> 00:23:13,120

running smooth ronnie and and i owe it

447

00:23:17,029 --> 00:23:14,720

all to you my friend

448

00:23:18,070 --> 00:23:17,039

well i appreciate that it's it's funny

449

00:23:19,990 --> 00:23:18,080

if you know

450

00:23:21,190 --> 00:23:20,000

people ask me all the time what what

451
00:23:22,950 --> 00:23:21,200
would be the top three

452
00:23:24,310 --> 00:23:22,960
products because i think we have 50

453
00:23:26,070 --> 00:23:24,320
something products right

454
00:23:27,430 --> 00:23:26,080
what would be the top three products you

455
00:23:30,710 --> 00:23:27,440
know what would be the top

456
00:23:32,310 --> 00:23:30,720
one product so the top one product we

457
00:23:34,230 --> 00:23:32,320
have a sale on so we'll talk about that

458
00:23:37,029 --> 00:23:34,240
in just a second

459
00:23:37,990 --> 00:23:37,039
but it's the tea yeah it is the t the t

460
00:23:40,390 --> 00:23:38,000
that makes you go

461
00:23:43,190 --> 00:23:40,400
and when you're going to the bathroom

462
00:23:45,110 --> 00:23:43,200
just not to be gross but here it is

463
00:23:46,390 --> 00:23:45,120

when you go to the bathroom and things

464

00:23:49,190 --> 00:23:46,400

are exiting you

465

00:23:50,789 --> 00:23:49,200

that's a good thing because those things

466

00:23:53,510 --> 00:23:50,799

if they don't exit you

467

00:23:54,470 --> 00:23:53,520

they cause cancer they cause problems in

468

00:23:56,149 --> 00:23:54,480

your body

469

00:23:57,990 --> 00:23:56,159

so you want to make sure that stuff

470

00:24:00,310 --> 00:23:58,000

that's not welcome

471

00:24:01,909 --> 00:24:00,320

goes and leaves and what's cool about

472

00:24:05,190 --> 00:24:01,919

the herbs and the tea

473

00:24:06,149 --> 00:24:05,200

is the fact that the tea knows the herbs

474

00:24:08,230 --> 00:24:06,159

know

475

00:24:09,830 --> 00:24:08,240

not to throw out vitamin c not to throw

476
00:24:11,029 --> 00:24:09,840
out a b vitamin not to throw out

477
00:24:13,350 --> 00:24:11,039
something that you need

478
00:24:15,110 --> 00:24:13,360
some some kind of mineral that you need

479
00:24:16,230 --> 00:24:15,120
it won't strip that but boy i'll tell

480
00:24:17,830 --> 00:24:16,240
you one thing

481
00:24:19,590 --> 00:24:17,840
if you have a pharmaceutical that you're

482
00:24:21,510 --> 00:24:19,600
taking some medicine and i'm not coming

483
00:24:23,350 --> 00:24:21,520
against the medicine

484
00:24:25,909 --> 00:24:23,360
make sure you take the tea two hours

485
00:24:26,710 --> 00:24:25,919
before or two hours after because it

486
00:24:29,909 --> 00:24:26,720
will see the

487
00:24:34,870 --> 00:24:29,919
the pharmaceutical as a intruder

488
00:24:39,269 --> 00:24:37,430

programmed make sure that you're two

489

00:24:41,350 --> 00:24:39,279

hours before two hours after when you

490

00:24:43,669 --> 00:24:41,360

take your medicine whatever it is

491

00:24:44,789 --> 00:24:43,679

that way you're safe but that's how

492

00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:44,799

strong our tea is

493

00:24:49,750 --> 00:24:48,159

and so people that have a lot of garbage

494

00:24:51,669 --> 00:24:49,760

we'll call it garbage

495

00:24:53,190 --> 00:24:51,679

in their body and in their in their

496

00:24:54,310 --> 00:24:53,200

colon and everything this will go

497

00:24:57,669 --> 00:24:54,320

bye-bye

498

00:24:59,190 --> 00:24:57,679

um john wayne and i've said this before

499

00:24:59,510 --> 00:24:59,200

but in case there's new listeners out

500

00:25:02,149 --> 00:24:59,520

there

501
00:25:02,789 --> 00:25:02,159
john wayne died with 70 pounds of

502
00:25:05,990 --> 00:25:02,799
garbage

503
00:25:08,230 --> 00:25:06,000
in his colon not a good thing

504
00:25:09,669 --> 00:25:08,240
and i love the duke yeah but if what

505
00:25:12,070 --> 00:25:09,679
around at the duke's time

506
00:25:13,510 --> 00:25:12,080
yeah i i heard that when i was a kid and

507
00:25:14,470 --> 00:25:13,520
i always thought that that was urban

508
00:25:17,669 --> 00:25:14,480
legend

509
00:25:19,830 --> 00:25:17,679
but right now uh you've got

510
00:25:21,830 --> 00:25:19,840
this deal it's on your specials page

511
00:25:24,310 --> 00:25:21,840
it's on the home page actually

512
00:25:25,350 --> 00:25:24,320
yeah and it's a buy three get one free

513
00:25:28,549 --> 00:25:25,360

of the super t

514

00:25:30,549 --> 00:25:28,559

i've never seen you do this before

515

00:25:31,750 --> 00:25:30,559

well it's a pretty good savings actually

516

00:25:33,029 --> 00:25:31,760

and on top of that we're going to

517

00:25:34,789 --> 00:25:33,039

sweeten the deal

518

00:25:36,070 --> 00:25:34,799

if you want free shipping you just got

519

00:25:38,149 --> 00:25:36,080

to put in fader

520

00:25:39,110 --> 00:25:38,159

in the coupon code and hit apply and

521

00:25:40,390 --> 00:25:39,120

guess what you're going to get free

522

00:25:44,070 --> 00:25:40,400

shipping on top of that

523

00:25:45,590 --> 00:25:44,080

as well so you're saving like 35 bucks

524

00:25:47,430 --> 00:25:45,600

you're gonna have a four-month supply

525

00:25:50,470 --> 00:25:47,440

which is a beautiful thing with

526
00:25:51,190 --> 00:25:50,480
supplies running short um things getting

527
00:25:53,430 --> 00:25:51,200
weird

528
00:25:55,350 --> 00:25:53,440
and you know every day i wake up it's

529
00:25:58,710 --> 00:25:55,360
like oh my gosh the world's one day

530
00:26:00,149 --> 00:25:58,720
more weird so it's good to have a little

531
00:26:01,909 --> 00:26:00,159
bit of back stock and this is the

532
00:26:03,269 --> 00:26:01,919
perfect way to do it

533
00:26:05,029 --> 00:26:03,279
and you've got the same thing with the

534
00:26:07,430 --> 00:26:05,039
peppermint too as well

535
00:26:08,950 --> 00:26:07,440
yes peppermint and if you want the if

536
00:26:11,350 --> 00:26:08,960
you want the

537
00:26:13,750 --> 00:26:11,360
pomegranate same thing too yeah i love

538
00:26:16,950 --> 00:26:13,760

the pomegranate i like the

539

00:26:19,990 --> 00:26:16,960

it's weird i like the original

540

00:26:23,110 --> 00:26:20,000

right yes and i've talked about this but

541

00:26:25,110 --> 00:26:23,120

i i really really really like the

542

00:26:28,149 --> 00:26:25,120

pomegranate it's it's pretty great

543

00:26:29,909 --> 00:26:28,159

and it's just a hint right it's not

544

00:26:33,350 --> 00:26:29,919

pomegranate tea

545

00:26:37,190 --> 00:26:33,360

it's it's the tea with a little

546

00:26:39,750 --> 00:26:37,200

splash right a splash

547

00:26:42,390 --> 00:26:39,760

of pomegranate a splash of pomegranate

548

00:26:45,750 --> 00:26:42,400

but it also has a splash

549

00:26:48,149 --> 00:26:45,760

of sweetness to it just a teeny bit yeah

550

00:26:49,750 --> 00:26:48,159

yeah it's there it's there this is not

551
00:26:52,230 --> 00:26:49,760
that's not my favorite but

552
00:26:54,070 --> 00:26:52,240
people oh my gosh i love it i love the

553
00:26:55,430 --> 00:26:54,080
pomegranate yeah i love it i love it i

554
00:26:58,070 --> 00:26:55,440
love the original

555
00:26:59,350 --> 00:26:58,080
uh but the pomegranate's great so

556
00:27:01,669 --> 00:26:59,360
everybody if you go

557
00:27:02,950 --> 00:27:01,679
before we run out of time ronnie i want

558
00:27:06,149 --> 00:27:02,960
to let everybody know

559
00:27:07,149 --> 00:27:06,159
go to getthet.com the the banners and

560
00:27:08,870 --> 00:27:07,159
everything are over at

561
00:27:09,669 --> 00:27:08,880
jimmychurchradio.com just click head

562
00:27:11,909 --> 00:27:09,679
over

563
00:27:13,110 --> 00:27:11,919

go straight to the specials page it's

564

00:27:16,310 --> 00:27:13,120

right there click

565

00:27:19,190 --> 00:27:16,320

and all of the teas are

566

00:27:20,630 --> 00:27:19,200

there the peppermint the regular super

567

00:27:23,789 --> 00:27:20,640

tea the pomegranate

568

00:27:26,389 --> 00:27:23,799

all on special use the promo code fader

569

00:27:28,389 --> 00:27:26,399

f-a-d-e-r because you're a fade or not

570

00:27:30,549 --> 00:27:28,399

so you're gonna get the special but

571

00:27:33,510 --> 00:27:30,559

you're also going to get

572

00:27:35,029 --> 00:27:33,520

free shipping and uh you've got another

573

00:27:35,830 --> 00:27:35,039

great deal here though one of my

574

00:27:38,789 --> 00:27:35,840

favorites

575

00:27:40,230 --> 00:27:38,799

uh the bee pollen and you've got the bee

576

00:27:48,950 --> 00:27:40,240

pollen in the super tea

577

00:27:51,110 --> 00:27:48,960

right there on this

578

00:27:53,029 --> 00:27:51,120

yes and i love them too i get a lot of

579

00:27:54,070 --> 00:27:53,039

comments and i appreciate the fader

580

00:27:57,110 --> 00:27:54,080

knots very much

581

00:27:58,710 --> 00:27:57,120

we're like a tight family i got to uh i

582

00:28:02,549 --> 00:27:58,720

got to run into you again

583

00:28:05,190 --> 00:28:02,559

at some point and uh we got to hang out

584

00:28:06,389 --> 00:28:05,200

we have to yes i mean it's been uh two

585

00:28:09,669 --> 00:28:06,399

years

586

00:28:11,350 --> 00:28:09,679

um i i still cannot believe uh what

587

00:28:14,710 --> 00:28:11,360

happened with my

588

00:28:15,190 --> 00:28:14,720

uh co-piloting of uh the race car last

589

00:28:18,149 --> 00:28:15,200

year

590

00:28:18,870 --> 00:28:18,159

and covid and everything else i was so

591

00:28:24,230 --> 00:28:18,880

uh

592

00:28:25,990 --> 00:28:24,240

we have a big one for august which is

593

00:28:28,389 --> 00:28:26,000

one i wouldn't tell people to go see

594

00:28:30,630 --> 00:28:28,399

because it's 500 miles plus

595

00:28:31,510 --> 00:28:30,640

from vegas all the way to reno nevada

596

00:28:33,510 --> 00:28:31,520

right um

597

00:28:35,350 --> 00:28:33,520

that's our new car debuting and then all

598

00:28:36,630 --> 00:28:35,360

of a sudden september comes along i

599

00:28:38,149 --> 00:28:36,640

think it's the third week

600

00:28:39,990 --> 00:28:38,159

and we'll be in laughlin so you could

601
00:28:41,029 --> 00:28:40,000
actually watch the car do its thing and

602
00:28:43,110 --> 00:28:41,039
take the win

603
00:28:46,149 --> 00:28:43,120
wait a minute the third week are you

604
00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:46,159
talking about the 17th 18th and 19th

605
00:28:50,110 --> 00:28:48,240
um i don't have a calendar in front of

606
00:28:52,789 --> 00:28:50,120
me but it's like the third week of

607
00:28:54,950 --> 00:28:52,799
september

608
00:28:55,990 --> 00:28:54,960
and it's going to be in laughlin for the

609
00:28:58,549 --> 00:28:56,000
weekend

610
00:29:00,870 --> 00:28:58,559
17th 18th and 19th of september i'm

611
00:29:04,549 --> 00:29:00,880
hosting the conscious life expo

612
00:29:06,230 --> 00:29:04,559
it better not be that weekend yeah

613
00:29:07,750 --> 00:29:06,240

i don't know i'll find out and make sure

614

00:29:10,389 --> 00:29:07,760

you know about it jimmy

615

00:29:10,789 --> 00:29:10,399

you're the best ronnie thank you so much

616

00:29:13,830 --> 00:29:10,799

and

617

00:29:16,470 --> 00:29:13,840

everybody again this is the t

618

00:29:18,310 --> 00:29:16,480

month and if you've ever thought about

619

00:29:21,350 --> 00:29:18,320

doing the right thing

620

00:29:23,430 --> 00:29:21,360

and getting into the super t now's the

621

00:29:25,190 --> 00:29:23,440

time to do it i've never seen ronnie uh

622

00:29:28,070 --> 00:29:25,200

just straight on the t

623

00:29:31,029 --> 00:29:28,080

and all of them are there the super tea

624

00:29:34,789 --> 00:29:31,039

the original peppermint and pomegranate

625

00:29:37,029 --> 00:29:34,799

buy three get one free and free shipping

626

00:29:38,789 --> 00:29:37,039

when you use the promo code fader ronnie

627

00:29:40,389 --> 00:29:38,799

you're the absolute very best my friend

628

00:29:43,669 --> 00:29:40,399

thank you so much

629

00:29:45,669 --> 00:29:43,679

appreciate it my friend ronnie mcmullen

630

00:29:47,110 --> 00:29:45,679

life changed the best everybody go to

631

00:29:48,430 --> 00:29:47,120

get to tea.com

632

00:29:50,870 --> 00:29:48,440

the links are over at

633

00:29:53,990 --> 00:29:50,880

jimmychurchradio.com he has been a spec

634

00:29:56,870 --> 00:29:54,000

sponsor of fade to black for many

635

00:29:57,750 --> 00:29:56,880

many years and he's the reason why i'm

636

00:30:00,149 --> 00:29:57,760

here tonight

637

00:30:03,269 --> 00:30:00,159

because i'm healthy i'm pure thank you

638

00:30:07,110 --> 00:30:03,279

ronnie have a great night

639

00:30:09,669 --> 00:30:07,120

oh ronnie's already gone see ronnie bale

640

00:30:18,860 --> 00:30:09,679

ronnie bailey it's fader night it's open

641

00:30:20,950 --> 00:30:20,830

[Music]

642

00:30:22,710 --> 00:30:20,960

747-228-2051-747-228-2051 with your

643

00:30:37,130 --> 00:30:22,720

to black i'll be right

644

00:30:43,510 --> 00:30:37,140

phone calls right after this

645

00:30:45,669 --> 00:30:43,520

[Music]

646

00:30:47,909 --> 00:30:45,679

this is nicole church daughter of you

647

00:30:49,990 --> 00:30:47,919

know who and you're listening to fade to

648

00:30:54,310 --> 00:30:50,000

black on jimmychurchradio.com

649

00:31:00,710 --> 00:30:56,630

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

650

00:31:03,980 --> 00:31:02,950

fate to black will now pause for alien

651
00:31:05,269 --> 00:31:03,990
identification

652
00:31:08,630 --> 00:31:05,279
[Music]

653
00:31:12,230 --> 00:31:08,640
the station that talks the net ktra

654
00:31:16,950 --> 00:31:14,389
introducing the coffee that delivers a

655
00:31:18,230 --> 00:31:16,960
customized blend made specifically for

656
00:31:21,509 --> 00:31:18,240
the fader knots

657
00:31:24,470 --> 00:31:21,519
if the game is rigged change the game

658
00:31:26,389 --> 00:31:24,480
it's a boulder cup with some bite game

659
00:31:28,630 --> 00:31:26,399
changer is the coffee of choice for

660
00:31:29,830 --> 00:31:28,640
those that prefer an organic dark roast

661
00:31:33,269 --> 00:31:29,840
that is slightly

662
00:31:35,830 --> 00:31:33,279
lighter and milder but it's still dark

663
00:31:36,710 --> 00:31:35,840

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

664

00:31:39,269 --> 00:31:36,720

with a rich

665

00:31:41,509 --> 00:31:39,279

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

666

00:31:44,870 --> 00:31:41,519

to perfection for a great coffee

667

00:31:48,310 --> 00:31:47,350

after dinner coffee or anywhere in

668

00:31:50,230 --> 00:31:48,320

between

669

00:31:52,950 --> 00:31:50,240

artisan small batch roasted to

670

00:31:55,590 --> 00:31:52,960

perfection usda certified organic

671

00:31:57,669 --> 00:31:55,600

all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

672

00:31:59,830 --> 00:31:57,679

and packaged in the usa

673

00:32:00,870 --> 00:31:59,840

just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

674

00:32:03,909 --> 00:32:00,880

on the banners over

675

00:32:10,540 --> 00:32:03,919

on our site and use the promo code f2b

676

00:32:14,789 --> 00:32:12,830

[Music]

677

00:32:19,590 --> 00:32:14,799

rivermooncoffee.com is

678

00:32:21,350 --> 00:32:19,600

make contact kgraradio.com

679

00:32:23,750 --> 00:32:21,360

this is jimmy church of fade to black

680

00:32:26,389 --> 00:32:23,760

and you can get our podcast for just

681

00:32:28,470 --> 00:32:26,399

two dollars per month all you have to do

682

00:32:31,669 --> 00:32:28,480

is click on the podcast banner

683

00:32:34,310 --> 00:32:31,679

over at jimmychurchradio.com

684

00:32:35,590 --> 00:32:34,320

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

685

00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:35,600

is pushing emotions

686

00:32:39,269 --> 00:32:37,840

which in turn pushes health the wrong

687

00:32:40,630 --> 00:32:39,279

direction do you ever get an ache

688

00:32:43,029 --> 00:32:40,640

because life is uneasy

689

00:32:44,870 --> 00:32:43,039

try life change tea at get the tea.com

690

00:32:46,549 --> 00:32:44,880

life change tea works on your digestive

691

00:32:48,710 --> 00:32:46,559

tract helping to move food through

692

00:32:49,830 --> 00:32:48,720

quicker and comfortably so your health

693

00:32:51,590 --> 00:32:49,840

is spot on

694

00:32:53,669 --> 00:32:51,600

life change tea may not help with world

695

00:32:55,110 --> 00:32:53,679

issues but it will help with your

696

00:32:57,110 --> 00:32:55,120

digestive issues

697

00:32:58,710 --> 00:32:57,120

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

698

00:33:01,350 --> 00:32:58,720

away so

699

00:33:03,590 --> 00:33:01,360

change your life today log on to get the

700

00:33:06,149 --> 00:33:03,600

tea.com that's get the tea

701
00:33:08,230 --> 00:33:06,159
dot com if your health game is off get

702
00:33:10,630 --> 00:33:08,240
on by ordering life change tea

703
00:33:12,310 --> 00:33:10,640
get the tea.com and while you're on our

704
00:33:14,470 --> 00:33:12,320
site look around at the great

705
00:33:15,669 --> 00:33:14,480
non-gmo organic supplements and if

706
00:33:18,070 --> 00:33:15,679
you're a sales shopper

707
00:33:18,870 --> 00:33:18,080
go to our specials page and see what's

708
00:33:20,549 --> 00:33:18,880
for you

709
00:33:22,070 --> 00:33:20,559
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

710
00:33:23,029 --> 00:33:22,080
and i'm sure glad for its health

711
00:33:25,909 --> 00:33:23,039
benefits

712
00:33:26,630 --> 00:33:25,919
again that's get the tea dot com get the

713
00:33:32,230 --> 00:33:26,640

tea

714

00:33:33,509 --> 00:33:32,240

vader knots when you think about the

715

00:33:35,190 --> 00:33:33,519

future of our country

716

00:33:36,870 --> 00:33:35,200

and where we're headed do you wonder

717

00:33:39,509 --> 00:33:36,880

about the food supply

718

00:33:41,029 --> 00:33:39,519

i do disruptions in the food supply

719

00:33:43,190 --> 00:33:41,039

chain could be disastrous

720

00:33:45,430 --> 00:33:43,200

and they usually occur with little

721

00:33:46,470 --> 00:33:45,440

warning that's why the smartest thing

722

00:33:49,669 --> 00:33:46,480

you can do today

723

00:33:51,990 --> 00:33:49,679

is to stockpile emergency food water

724

00:33:53,110 --> 00:33:52,000

and other essentials i personally

725

00:33:55,269 --> 00:33:53,120

recommend my

726

00:33:57,750 --> 00:33:55,279

patriot supply they're the nation's

727

00:34:00,070 --> 00:33:57,760

largest emergency preparedness company

728

00:34:01,190 --> 00:34:00,080

serving millions of customers for more

729

00:34:03,509 --> 00:34:01,200

than a decade

730

00:34:06,149 --> 00:34:03,519

in fact they're the only source my

731

00:34:09,270 --> 00:34:06,159

family trusts for our preparedness plan

732

00:34:11,829 --> 00:34:09,280

you should too right now save 20

733

00:34:13,270 --> 00:34:11,839

off a full four week supply of delicious

734

00:34:16,869 --> 00:34:13,280

meals that provide 2

735

00:34:20,510 --> 00:34:16,879

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

736

00:34:21,669 --> 00:34:20,520

doesn't it especially now so go to

737

00:34:24,270 --> 00:34:21,679

preparewithjimmy.com

738

00:34:25,589 --> 00:34:24,280

and get ready that's prepare with

739

00:34:30,550 --> 00:34:25,599

jimmy.com

740

00:34:39,430 --> 00:34:35,669

nine out of ten geneticists agree

741

00:34:43,030 --> 00:34:39,440

fade to black is not

742

00:34:44,710 --> 00:34:43,040

your father's radio show on the game

743

00:34:49,349 --> 00:34:44,720

changer radio network

744

00:34:51,349 --> 00:34:49,359

and kgra the planet

745

00:34:55,909 --> 00:34:51,359

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

746

00:34:58,790 --> 00:34:55,919

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

747

00:35:02,090 --> 00:34:58,800

what's up i'm chris what up this is

748

00:35:17,349 --> 00:35:02,100

jimmy church radio

749

00:35:21,010 --> 00:35:19,190

all right welcome back fade to black i

750

00:35:22,390 --> 00:35:21,020

am your host jimmy church

751

00:35:24,630 --> 00:35:22,400

[Music]

752

00:35:26,710 --> 00:35:24,640

it's thursday night it is fader night

753

00:35:30,070 --> 00:35:26,720

open lines all night long

754

00:35:31,510 --> 00:35:30,080

and i tried today to go and and fix this

755

00:35:33,670 --> 00:35:31,520

[Music]

756

00:35:35,109 --> 00:35:33,680

you know the the sound of calls coming

757

00:35:37,349 --> 00:35:35,119

in and hanging up

758

00:35:39,430 --> 00:35:37,359

can't get rid of it uh i i don't know

759

00:35:41,190 --> 00:35:39,440

what to do so

760

00:35:43,030 --> 00:35:41,200

just gonna write it out tonight if you

761

00:35:45,349 --> 00:35:43,040

hear it and then you know what's going

762

00:35:49,030 --> 00:35:45,359

on it's just calls coming in

763

00:35:52,230 --> 00:35:49,040

and uh i i just you know it's weird

764

00:35:55,349 --> 00:35:52,240

everything was fine for years

765

00:35:59,030 --> 00:35:55,359

for years everything was

766

00:36:01,349 --> 00:35:59,040

fine and i got this new software update

767

00:36:03,430 --> 00:36:01,359

and i've lost control but anyway that's

768

00:36:06,150 --> 00:36:03,440

just the way it is seven four seven

769

00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:06,160

two two eight two zero five one seven

770

00:36:09,829 --> 00:36:06,720

four seven

771

00:36:10,790 --> 00:36:09,839

two two eight two zero five one it's

772

00:36:13,510 --> 00:36:10,800

open lines on

773

00:36:15,589 --> 00:36:13,520

long fader night is without a doubt the

774

00:36:16,790 --> 00:36:15,599

greatest night in all of talk radio in

775

00:36:24,829 --> 00:36:16,800

all of the world

776

00:36:24,839 --> 00:36:28,790

unfiltered

777

00:36:32,630 --> 00:36:30,790

that is on the table i do want to you

778

00:36:34,710 --> 00:36:32,640

know whatever it may be it may be time

779

00:36:37,030 --> 00:36:34,720

travel maybe you saw something maybe

780

00:36:39,589 --> 00:36:37,040

it's a ufo maybe you were abducted

781

00:36:40,150 --> 00:36:39,599

you don't have to share that you know

782

00:36:42,550 --> 00:36:40,160

something

783

00:36:45,030 --> 00:36:42,560

strange in your home ghosts the

784

00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:45,040

paranormal the supernatural

785

00:36:51,119 --> 00:36:56,950

of course

786

00:37:00,710 --> 00:36:59,190

going back uh before i get to this first

787

00:37:03,829 --> 00:37:00,720

call

788

00:37:06,710 --> 00:37:03,839

i remember uh this is probably

789

00:37:08,390 --> 00:37:06,720

and and for those of you uh that have

790

00:37:11,430 --> 00:37:08,400

been with the show from the beginning

791

00:37:13,430 --> 00:37:11,440

if we rocked us back to

792

00:37:14,710 --> 00:37:13,440

uh one of the first fader nights we ever

793

00:37:18,150 --> 00:37:14,720

did it was uh uh

794

00:37:22,470 --> 00:37:18,160

probably eight years ago um

795

00:37:25,829 --> 00:37:22,480

we talked breakfast cereal

796

00:37:27,030 --> 00:37:25,839

and i don't i still don't know how that

797

00:37:29,670 --> 00:37:27,040

happened

798

00:37:30,470 --> 00:37:29,680

but i gotta say end of that fader night

799

00:37:32,390 --> 00:37:30,480

i sat

800

00:37:33,589 --> 00:37:32,400

back and thought this is what this show

801
00:37:37,030 --> 00:37:33,599
is about

802
00:37:39,030 --> 00:37:37,040
just let let it organically go in any

803
00:37:40,150 --> 00:37:39,040
direction it's it's totally fine with me

804
00:37:43,990 --> 00:37:40,160
but that was one

805
00:37:45,349 --> 00:37:44,000
of the best shows ever

806
00:37:47,190 --> 00:37:45,359
and that's just the way it is all right

807
00:37:51,030 --> 00:37:47,200
so that's why i have so much fun here

808
00:37:52,790 --> 00:37:51,040
so with that 747-22820

809
00:37:55,670 --> 00:37:52,800
let's see who was up first hi you're

810
00:37:57,670 --> 00:37:55,680
live on fade to black who's calling

811
00:38:00,950 --> 00:37:57,680
hey jimmy it's sarah anne how you doing

812
00:38:04,310 --> 00:38:00,960
oh man sarah ann how are you

813
00:38:09,910 --> 00:38:04,320

i'm really really good tonight

814

00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:12,630

well i'm always i'm just generally kind

815

00:38:17,750 --> 00:38:14,160

of like a delicious mood

816

00:38:21,750 --> 00:38:17,760

sort of person but i'm feeling

817

00:38:24,870 --> 00:38:21,760

especially yummy today so um my

818

00:38:26,150 --> 00:38:24,880

me my four nieces and nephew are on

819

00:38:35,270 --> 00:38:26,160

their way here

820

00:38:39,430 --> 00:38:38,710

is the hood yeah i don't know indiana

821

00:38:42,950 --> 00:38:39,440

very well

822

00:38:43,589 --> 00:38:42,960

um but you know they moved there after

823

00:38:45,829 --> 00:38:43,599

living in

824

00:38:47,109 --> 00:38:45,839

in wisconsin for most their lives and

825

00:38:48,150 --> 00:38:47,119

they're on the way here i'm really

826

00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:48,160

excited

827

00:38:53,349 --> 00:38:51,280

i'm uh like you adopted

828

00:38:55,030 --> 00:38:53,359

and well both my brother and i are

829

00:38:57,829 --> 00:38:55,040

adopted and then my brother

830

00:38:59,589 --> 00:38:57,839

ended up adopting these uh five little

831

00:39:02,150 --> 00:38:59,599

kiddos biracial and

832

00:39:03,589 --> 00:39:02,160

they're just awesome and it's i'm really

833

00:39:06,870 --> 00:39:03,599

excited to see them

834

00:39:09,030 --> 00:39:06,880

five of them man he deserves a medal

835

00:39:10,069 --> 00:39:09,040

that is just amazing and it's just

836

00:39:12,790 --> 00:39:10,079

amazing it's crazy

837

00:39:14,230 --> 00:39:12,800

it's just amazing but uh i i want to say

838

00:39:17,190 --> 00:39:14,240

this though um

839

00:39:17,589 --> 00:39:17,200

after meeting you in person which was

840

00:39:19,910 --> 00:39:17,599

just

841

00:39:21,589 --> 00:39:19,920

absolutely great and we got to hang out

842

00:39:24,950 --> 00:39:21,599

you know for the entire night

843

00:39:28,390 --> 00:39:24,960

but um your

844

00:39:31,349 --> 00:39:28,400

your your aura in person

845

00:39:32,550 --> 00:39:31,359

is exactly what anybody would think you

846

00:39:35,510 --> 00:39:32,560

are from listening

847

00:39:37,430 --> 00:39:35,520

to you on on the show when you when you

848

00:39:38,310 --> 00:39:37,440

call in you haven't called in in a while

849

00:39:40,630 --> 00:39:38,320

though

850

00:39:42,550 --> 00:39:40,640

i'm beginning to wonder about that but

851
00:39:44,310 --> 00:39:42,560
but you are just great okay so what's on

852
00:39:48,630 --> 00:39:44,320
your mind

853
00:39:51,910 --> 00:39:48,640
um so actually and this comes back to me

854
00:39:55,270 --> 00:39:51,920
being adopted so i was listening to

855
00:39:57,750 --> 00:39:55,280
uh you and william henry speaking about

856
00:39:58,790 --> 00:39:57,760
egypt and when you started talking about

857
00:40:01,270 --> 00:39:58,800
red granite which i

858
00:40:03,030 --> 00:40:01,280
i don't know much about so forgive me so

859
00:40:06,069 --> 00:40:03,040
i'm just going to throw it out there and

860
00:40:07,589 --> 00:40:06,079
and you can rap on it but i was like oh

861
00:40:09,190 --> 00:40:07,599
it triggered something in me because

862
00:40:10,150 --> 00:40:09,200
i've been thinking a lot about red

863
00:40:12,550 --> 00:40:10,160

granite

864

00:40:13,829 --> 00:40:12,560

because have you ever been to red

865

00:40:17,589 --> 00:40:13,839

granite wisconsin

866

00:40:20,309 --> 00:40:17,599

no have not so i went there

867

00:40:21,589 --> 00:40:20,319

for the first time i think i was like 16

868

00:40:23,589 --> 00:40:21,599

and

869

00:40:25,349 --> 00:40:23,599

we went to red granite it's only about

870

00:40:27,990 --> 00:40:25,359

an hour away from my house

871

00:40:29,990 --> 00:40:28,000

i'll put it a link up into twitter but i

872

00:40:31,430 --> 00:40:30,000

was just like this place is crazy and

873

00:40:32,870 --> 00:40:31,440

something happened to me

874

00:40:35,430 --> 00:40:32,880

when i was there and of course i was

875

00:40:38,390 --> 00:40:35,440

really naive to all things like mystical

876

00:40:39,910 --> 00:40:38,400

but i just something like stirred in me

877

00:40:42,790 --> 00:40:39,920

when i went there

878

00:40:43,510 --> 00:40:42,800

and um close to red granite you know you

879

00:40:48,790 --> 00:40:43,520

can

880

00:40:51,030 --> 00:40:48,800

like that it's a it's a beautiful area

881

00:40:51,990 --> 00:40:51,040

um there there was this lake called

882

00:40:54,390 --> 00:40:52,000

silver lake

883

00:40:56,390 --> 00:40:54,400

and i remember we went there for the day

884

00:40:58,150 --> 00:40:56,400

and like partied but i i was in the

885

00:41:00,150 --> 00:40:58,160

water and i was like something is

886

00:41:02,550 --> 00:41:00,160

there's something really healing about

887

00:41:04,790 --> 00:41:02,560

this water the whole area

888

00:41:06,309 --> 00:41:04,800

and i i forgot about it for a long time

889

00:41:08,630 --> 00:41:06,319

but um

890

00:41:10,630 --> 00:41:08,640

my birth mother lives in a place called

891

00:41:13,750 --> 00:41:10,640

friendship wisconsin

892

00:41:15,190 --> 00:41:13,760

and i had driven to see her a couple of

893

00:41:17,109 --> 00:41:15,200

months ago and i i went

894

00:41:18,710 --> 00:41:17,119

i had to go through like red granite and

895

00:41:21,349 --> 00:41:18,720

silver lake to get there and i was like

896

00:41:23,829 --> 00:41:21,359

there's something about this area and i

897

00:41:25,750 --> 00:41:23,839

was talking to some other um

898

00:41:27,910 --> 00:41:25,760

shader knots about like mystical

899

00:41:29,589 --> 00:41:27,920

wisconsin and i was like i wonder like

900

00:41:30,630 --> 00:41:29,599

if there are petroglyphs and stuck in

901
00:41:33,750 --> 00:41:30,640
wisconsin

902
00:41:35,190 --> 00:41:33,760
and sure enough like it's a major

903
00:41:38,150 --> 00:41:35,200
petroglyph

904
00:41:39,990 --> 00:41:38,160
area in this town where my birth mother

905
00:41:43,510 --> 00:41:40,000
has been living for like the last

906
00:41:46,870 --> 00:41:43,520
i don't know a couple of decades um

907
00:41:49,030 --> 00:41:46,880
and it's really close to like this red

908
00:41:52,069 --> 00:41:49,040
granite area and i'm just

909
00:41:54,870 --> 00:41:52,079
it it makes me want to like do a retreat

910
00:42:00,790 --> 00:41:54,880
and stay in that area and just kind of

911
00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:02,230
just throwing it out there like yeah

912
00:42:07,589 --> 00:42:04,720
yeah the concept of red granite

913
00:42:07,990 --> 00:42:07,599

yeah there's uh there's another part of

914

00:42:11,510 --> 00:42:08,000

of

915

00:42:13,829 --> 00:42:11,520

red granite uh for me and saran just uh

916

00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:13,839

stay right there for a second and uh

917

00:42:19,109 --> 00:42:15,520

don't go anywhere

918

00:42:21,109 --> 00:42:19,119

i am going to uh get rid of

919

00:42:22,470 --> 00:42:21,119

some of these phone calls really quick

920

00:42:23,349 --> 00:42:22,480

so just stay right there i know you're

921

00:42:27,109 --> 00:42:23,359

listening to me

922

00:42:27,990 --> 00:42:27,119

in the background but uh there's another

923

00:42:31,030 --> 00:42:28,000

part uh

924

00:42:34,790 --> 00:42:31,040

to red granite and it

925

00:42:39,349 --> 00:42:34,800

is this the the granite

926
00:42:42,710 --> 00:42:39,359
i'm nearly positive that it's filtered

927
00:42:45,990 --> 00:42:42,720
i think it's filtered and the

928
00:42:49,829 --> 00:42:46,000
the water is uh cleaner

929
00:42:52,950 --> 00:42:49,839
did it look crystal clear to you

930
00:42:54,630 --> 00:42:52,960
yeah i mean if if you look up

931
00:42:56,790 --> 00:42:54,640
this silver lake it's called like the

932
00:43:00,230 --> 00:42:56,800
little crystal lake of wisconsin

933
00:43:01,670 --> 00:43:00,240
right i mean it it they call it

934
00:43:03,510 --> 00:43:01,680
um silver lake because it looks like

935
00:43:05,430 --> 00:43:03,520
there's silver dollars on the

936
00:43:06,790 --> 00:43:05,440
on the bottom of the lake it's so

937
00:43:09,990 --> 00:43:06,800
sparkly and clean

938
00:43:12,390 --> 00:43:10,000

right right unbelievable yeah yeah yeah

939

00:43:13,589 --> 00:43:12,400
and and i i just think it's filtered

940

00:43:16,630 --> 00:43:13,599
through and then you have

941

00:43:23,190 --> 00:43:19,990
those minerals the energy from

942

00:43:24,950 --> 00:43:23,200
the red granite and and if you go and

943

00:43:27,190 --> 00:43:24,960
you look at the breakdown of

944

00:43:27,990 --> 00:43:27,200
granite and you see everything that is

945

00:43:30,710 --> 00:43:28,000
in it

946

00:43:31,750 --> 00:43:30,720
and that water is filtering through i

947

00:43:34,550 --> 00:43:31,760
bet you it's just

948

00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:34,560
crispy it just it's just got to be the

949

00:43:38,550 --> 00:43:35,680
best

950

00:43:39,990 --> 00:43:38,560
um so there's something to it i would

951
00:43:46,550 --> 00:43:40,000
take some friends up there and and

952
00:43:49,589 --> 00:43:49,190
talking to another um state or not

953
00:43:51,030 --> 00:43:49,599
friend

954
00:43:52,870 --> 00:43:51,040
she called me and she was like have you

955
00:43:54,470 --> 00:43:52,880
ever been to wisconsin she said the

956
00:43:55,270 --> 00:43:54,480
dells and i was like you mean wisconsin

957
00:43:57,270 --> 00:43:55,280
dolls

958
00:43:58,950 --> 00:43:57,280
and i had never thought of like you know

959
00:44:00,470 --> 00:43:58,960
because when i think of wisconsin dolls

960
00:44:01,109 --> 00:44:00,480
i think of like going there and like all

961
00:44:07,829 --> 00:44:01,119
the

962
00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:07,839
yeah yeah but she's like this place is

963
00:44:11,349 --> 00:44:09,680

otherworldly and that's what got me

964

00:44:13,589 --> 00:44:11,359

thinking about this whole

965

00:44:14,710 --> 00:44:13,599

area of wisconsin that i kind of

966

00:44:18,470 --> 00:44:14,720

forgotten about

967

00:44:21,430 --> 00:44:18,480

and it really is sort of otherworldly

968

00:44:22,069 --> 00:44:21,440

it is it is it is if you go up into

969

00:44:25,190 --> 00:44:22,079

wisconsin

970

00:44:28,309 --> 00:44:25,200

there are the mounds the blue mounds

971

00:44:29,349 --> 00:44:28,319

which is crazy to see uh you know with

972

00:44:32,550 --> 00:44:29,359

the tree and it's just

973

00:44:33,670 --> 00:44:32,560

these hills one after another um that's

974

00:44:35,910 --> 00:44:33,680

a that's a crazy

975

00:44:37,829 --> 00:44:35,920

area the wisconsin dells if you get

976
00:44:40,950 --> 00:44:37,839
outside of the amusement park

977
00:44:41,829 --> 00:44:40,960
and jump around in there it is not like

978
00:44:45,109 --> 00:44:41,839
planet earth

979
00:44:47,990 --> 00:44:45,119
that is another place all together and

980
00:44:49,430 --> 00:44:48,000
my family that's where we vacation we

981
00:44:53,109 --> 00:44:49,440
will go up and

982
00:44:56,630 --> 00:44:53,119
and and get a a cabin by the lake or or

983
00:44:58,470 --> 00:44:56,640
camp in in a tent and and venture up

984
00:44:59,990 --> 00:44:58,480
there and we did it constantly

985
00:45:01,670 --> 00:45:00,000
you know we lived on the border right

986
00:45:02,950 --> 00:45:01,680
there and uh yeah

987
00:45:04,790 --> 00:45:02,960
went up there all the time i love

988
00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:04,800

wisconsin it was totally different

989

00:45:10,710 --> 00:45:08,319

totally different especially from

990

00:45:12,069 --> 00:45:10,720

you know chicago and waukegan and north

991

00:45:14,230 --> 00:45:12,079

chicago and

992

00:45:16,550 --> 00:45:14,240

and that area and then you just go you

993

00:45:17,750 --> 00:45:16,560

know 30 40 miles north and you cross the

994

00:45:19,670 --> 00:45:17,760

state line

995

00:45:21,670 --> 00:45:19,680

and you're in wisconsin it's a totally

996

00:45:25,349 --> 00:45:21,680

different vibe totally different world i

997

00:45:30,309 --> 00:45:25,359

i totally agree yeah well listen

998

00:45:34,230 --> 00:45:30,319

sarah anne behave and be well young lady

999

00:45:41,510 --> 00:45:37,990

one of my i'm going to be in laughlin

1000

00:45:44,710 --> 00:45:41,520

uh twice i am going to be there

1001

00:45:46,230 --> 00:45:44,720

in in november and

1002

00:45:48,150 --> 00:45:46,240

then i'm gonna turn around and go right

1003

00:45:50,710 --> 00:45:48,160

back and i think it's in march

1004

00:45:51,349 --> 00:45:50,720

i'm going back so i'll be there for star

1005

00:45:54,470 --> 00:45:51,359

works

1006

00:45:56,390 --> 00:45:54,480

uh with paula harris and then a couple

1007

00:45:59,589 --> 00:45:56,400

of months later i'll be back

1008

00:46:01,109 --> 00:45:59,599

for ufo megacon so and you're right

1009

00:46:04,069 --> 00:46:01,119

there in the neighborhood so i guess i'm

1010

00:46:07,030 --> 00:46:04,079

going to see you twice

1011

00:46:09,910 --> 00:46:07,040

could be fingers crossed oh stop i don't

1012

00:46:11,670 --> 00:46:09,920

i don't i don't dig that head

1013

00:46:13,750 --> 00:46:11,680

all right my dear have a great night you

1014

00:46:16,950 --> 00:46:13,760

too thank you so much

1015

00:46:19,990 --> 00:46:16,960

all right bye bye for now

1016

00:46:23,030 --> 00:46:20,000

and uh i i i i am

1017

00:46:25,990 --> 00:46:23,040

so with that thought of uh

1018

00:46:28,309 --> 00:46:26,000

you know what granite could be and and

1019

00:46:31,750 --> 00:46:28,319

how it filters water

1020

00:46:33,190 --> 00:46:31,760

um yeah yeah let's go back to the phones

1021

00:46:35,750 --> 00:46:33,200

how you're live on fade to black who's

1022

00:46:40,829 --> 00:46:38,470

hi jimmy it's christina how are you hi

1023

00:46:47,190 --> 00:46:42,230

christina

1024

00:46:51,109 --> 00:46:49,030

hey i'm not gonna take up too much of

1025

00:46:54,470 --> 00:46:51,119

your time on fader night

1026
00:46:56,069 --> 00:46:54,480
but jimmy yes i'm really like blown away

1027
00:46:57,990 --> 00:46:56,079
by the crazy

1028
00:46:59,430 --> 00:46:58,000
things happening around the world the

1029
00:47:02,630 --> 00:46:59,440
last two weeks like

1030
00:47:04,069 --> 00:47:02,640
unbelievable floods just listen to these

1031
00:47:07,430 --> 00:47:04,079
places i'm about to list

1032
00:47:10,870 --> 00:47:07,440
you because you have germany

1033
00:47:14,069 --> 00:47:10,880
denmark turkey india italy

1034
00:47:16,950 --> 00:47:14,079
mongolia china indonesia

1035
00:47:18,230 --> 00:47:16,960
costa rica okay and like rainfall that

1036
00:47:21,190 --> 00:47:18,240
normally would fall

1037
00:47:22,390 --> 00:47:21,200
within the year is just falling down in

1038
00:47:25,750 --> 00:47:22,400

a couple of days

1039

00:47:27,030 --> 00:47:25,760

yes yes yes yes and then then you have

1040

00:47:30,069 --> 00:47:27,040

kazakhstan

1041

00:47:32,630 --> 00:47:30,079

which has got the most a dramatic

1042

00:47:34,309 --> 00:47:32,640

drought in the history of the world

1043

00:47:35,990 --> 00:47:34,319

right it's weird and then here in the

1044

00:47:39,030 --> 00:47:36,000

united states

1045

00:47:39,510 --> 00:47:39,040

um the the rains are coming and they're

1046

00:47:42,549 --> 00:47:39,520

cold

1047

00:47:45,190 --> 00:47:42,559

and and they're everywhere and coming

1048

00:47:47,990 --> 00:47:45,200

and these monsoons everywhere but

1049

00:47:51,990 --> 00:47:51,589

for now yeah but the the videos of these

1050

00:47:55,109 --> 00:47:52,000

floods

1051
00:47:57,510 --> 00:47:55,119
on youtube are unbelievable and it's

1052
00:47:58,150 --> 00:47:57,520
just it's just not being covered in the

1053
00:48:01,190 --> 00:47:58,160
new like

1054
00:48:04,150 --> 00:48:01,200
in the united states news but there's a

1055
00:48:04,870 --> 00:48:04,160
massive loss of life and so much damage

1056
00:48:07,510 --> 00:48:04,880
and then

1057
00:48:08,870 --> 00:48:07,520
you help forest fires globally the

1058
00:48:13,430 --> 00:48:08,880
biggest earthquake in

1059
00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:13,440
50 years hit in alaska just this morning

1060
00:48:21,990 --> 00:48:20,470
yeah absolutely yeah and uh i've been

1061
00:48:25,109 --> 00:48:22,000
noticing the same thing

1062
00:48:28,309 --> 00:48:25,119
and when you see you know germany uh

1063
00:48:31,670 --> 00:48:28,319

you know flooded like that uh and

1064

00:48:33,030 --> 00:48:31,680

and parts of parts of europe and then of

1065

00:48:36,150 --> 00:48:33,040

course that earthquake

1066

00:48:40,309 --> 00:48:36,160

uh today in in alaska

1067

00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:40,319

and that was an 8.2 that was an 8.2 they

1068

00:48:51,670 --> 00:48:49,270

and even in brazil 13 countries

1069

00:48:53,510 --> 00:48:51,680

i mean 13 cities in brazil are having

1070

00:48:55,270 --> 00:48:53,520

heavy snow and a place that

1071

00:48:56,870 --> 00:48:55,280

never even bets no not even in the

1072

00:48:59,190 --> 00:48:56,880

winter so

1073

00:49:00,950 --> 00:48:59,200

what's going on jimmy have you been like

1074

00:49:02,630 --> 00:49:00,960

obviously you've been following this but

1075

00:49:04,470 --> 00:49:02,640

what do you think it is like you think

1076

00:49:07,910 --> 00:49:04,480

it's global warming for real

1077

00:49:09,990 --> 00:49:07,920

or something even darker it's like human

1078

00:49:11,270 --> 00:49:10,000

it's like mother nature of the planet is

1079

00:49:14,230 --> 00:49:11,280

hella angry

1080

00:49:15,030 --> 00:49:14,240

yes yes yes but um it's it's the

1081

00:49:18,870 --> 00:49:15,040

opposite of

1082

00:49:20,069 --> 00:49:18,880

global warming and i'm going to get to

1083

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:20,079

i'm going to answer that in just a

1084

00:49:25,829 --> 00:49:22,240

second and the other thing that

1085

00:49:26,549 --> 00:49:25,839

was released today was how much ice has

1086

00:49:28,870 --> 00:49:26,559

melted

1087

00:49:31,109 --> 00:49:28,880

in greenland and i just said it's the

1088

00:49:34,230 --> 00:49:31,119

opposite of global warming right

1089

00:49:37,510 --> 00:49:34,240

um i think it is

1090

00:49:39,910 --> 00:49:37,520

solar i think it's the sun

1091

00:49:41,349 --> 00:49:39,920

and i don't think it's man-made that's

1092

00:49:44,950 --> 00:49:41,359

that's my own take but

1093

00:49:48,230 --> 00:49:44,960

i just think we're in uh

1094

00:49:49,510 --> 00:49:48,240

uh some strangeness with our own son

1095

00:49:51,670 --> 00:49:49,520

something that you and i were talking

1096

00:49:54,710 --> 00:49:51,680

about the other day on your show

1097

00:49:55,510 --> 00:49:54,720

and yeah yeah and when we look back and

1098

00:49:59,190 --> 00:49:55,520

we go

1099

00:50:01,270 --> 00:49:59,200

uh uh to not only the

1100

00:50:02,230 --> 00:50:01,280

the great extinction periods but these

1101

00:50:05,829 --> 00:50:02,240

swings

1102

00:50:08,870 --> 00:50:05,839

that we have had and these mini ice ages

1103

00:50:12,309 --> 00:50:08,880

and and when things have heated up again

1104

00:50:16,069 --> 00:50:12,319

all of it was soul there was some

1105

00:50:19,510 --> 00:50:16,079

something when i say solar um you've got

1106

00:50:21,349 --> 00:50:19,520

uh comets and asteroid impacts and

1107

00:50:24,150 --> 00:50:21,359

and and stuff like that but then you

1108

00:50:25,910 --> 00:50:24,160

have uh the reactions of what is

1109

00:50:27,829 --> 00:50:25,920

happening with our sun and jay weidner

1110

00:50:30,150 --> 00:50:27,839

said yesterday

1111

00:50:31,589 --> 00:50:30,160

that we haven't had any sunspots for

1112

00:50:33,030 --> 00:50:31,599

four years

1113

00:50:34,790 --> 00:50:33,040

and i thought that that was really

1114

00:50:36,549 --> 00:50:34,800

interesting and every time that that has

1115

00:50:40,069 --> 00:50:36,559

happened historically

1116

00:50:41,990 --> 00:50:40,079

something crazy has gone down yes and

1117

00:50:44,069 --> 00:50:42,000

right now there are a lot of solar

1118

00:50:48,309 --> 00:50:44,079

flares going on in the last week solar

1119

00:50:52,710 --> 00:50:51,270

absolutely absolutely and uh i'll take

1120

00:50:53,510 --> 00:50:52,720

some more calls on this tonight

1121

00:50:57,349 --> 00:50:53,520

christina

1122

00:51:01,109 --> 00:50:59,349

you need to go chop chop you need to go

1123

00:51:03,270 --> 00:51:01,119

chop chop

1124

00:51:05,190 --> 00:51:03,280

i'm i'm moderating for the first of

1125

00:51:05,589 --> 00:51:05,200

black that's my ass what i'm doing right

1126

00:51:07,190 --> 00:51:05,599

now

1127

00:51:10,390 --> 00:51:07,200

yes that's what i just said you need to

1128

00:51:14,790 --> 00:51:12,470

i'll talk to you christina behave and be

1129

00:51:18,710 --> 00:51:14,800

well thank you so much

1130

00:51:22,230 --> 00:51:18,720

right back christina gomez everybody

1131

00:51:25,270 --> 00:51:22,240

and uh yeah christina is over

1132

00:51:26,710 --> 00:51:25,280

in the chat room so

1133

00:51:28,309 --> 00:51:26,720

if you would like to say hello to

1134

00:51:29,349 --> 00:51:28,319

christina you can just jump right over

1135

00:51:31,990 --> 00:51:29,359

there and

1136

00:51:32,549 --> 00:51:32,000

and say what's up but uh christine is

1137

00:51:36,390 --> 00:51:32,559

great

1138

00:51:41,349 --> 00:51:36,400

and uh hanging out with her on her show

1139

00:51:45,030 --> 00:51:41,359

is so much fun and uh she's going places

1140

00:51:46,790 --> 00:51:45,040

big big respect for christina gomez

1141

00:51:48,309 --> 00:51:46,800

all right let's get back to the phones

1142

00:51:51,270 --> 00:51:48,319

and uh

1143

00:51:53,670 --> 00:51:51,280

again it's weird my headphones i think

1144

00:51:55,670 --> 00:51:53,680

i'm having a solar flare

1145

00:51:56,870 --> 00:51:55,680

right now and i i just don't know what

1146

00:51:59,510 --> 00:51:56,880

it is

1147

00:52:00,630 --> 00:51:59,520

it's it's just it's it's bizarre to me

1148

00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:00,640

let's go back to the phones how you're

1149

00:52:06,710 --> 00:52:04,000

live i'm fade to black who's calling

1150

00:52:09,589 --> 00:52:06,720

hey jimmy church this is dave at lodge

1151

00:52:12,549 --> 00:52:09,599

hey dave how are you my friend

1152

00:52:13,829 --> 00:52:12,559

very good how about yourself it's dude

1153

00:52:15,910 --> 00:52:13,839

come on man

1154

00:52:17,990 --> 00:52:15,920

it's thursday night all right all right

1155

00:52:21,829 --> 00:52:18,000

it's thursday night man my

1156

00:52:24,630 --> 00:52:21,839

world is my world is perfect

1157

00:52:26,150 --> 00:52:24,640

all right all right um i wanted to ask

1158

00:52:28,870 --> 00:52:26,160

if you saw this

1159

00:52:30,950 --> 00:52:28,880

article in the new yorker magazine on

1160

00:52:35,750 --> 00:52:30,960

sunrise

1161

00:52:38,069 --> 00:52:35,760

no i did not wha what what was it about

1162

00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:38,079

it was just a little bit of bio of his

1163

00:52:42,069 --> 00:52:39,119

life and

1164

00:52:42,549 --> 00:52:42,079

uh so you know some more salient quotes

1165

00:52:45,670 --> 00:52:42,559

of

1166

00:52:48,390 --> 00:52:45,680

you know how he got started and his

1167

00:52:49,990 --> 00:52:48,400

e.t encounter going back he according to

1168

00:52:52,549 --> 00:52:50,000

him goes back to the 30s

1169

00:52:53,430 --> 00:52:52,559

yes that's right where he had his

1170

00:52:57,750 --> 00:52:53,440

experience

1171

00:53:00,870 --> 00:52:57,760

and how uh you know he viewed

1172

00:53:01,670 --> 00:53:00,880

music very differently and when the time

1173

00:53:04,069 --> 00:53:01,680

was right

1174

00:53:06,309 --> 00:53:04,079

that's when it kind of pushed him on to

1175

00:53:06,870 --> 00:53:06,319

this new identity but it breaks down his

1176

00:53:08,390 --> 00:53:06,880

music

1177

00:53:10,230 --> 00:53:08,400

and the thing and his life and his

1178

00:53:10,950 --> 00:53:10,240

accomplishments very very nicely in

1179

00:53:13,510 --> 00:53:10,960

there so

1180

00:53:14,150 --> 00:53:13,520

but to see that you know this is coming

1181

00:53:15,990 --> 00:53:14,160

along

1182

00:53:17,430 --> 00:53:16,000

on the heels of all the other

1183

00:53:18,950 --> 00:53:17,440

information that's been coming out in

1184

00:53:20,870 --> 00:53:18,960

the mainstream media

1185

00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:20,880

you know that's it's kind of nice that

1186

00:53:25,270 --> 00:53:23,040

you know they're giving

1187

00:53:26,950 --> 00:53:25,280

the combination the two props and you

1188

00:53:29,510 --> 00:53:26,960

know hey if you want to activate your

1189

00:53:32,549 --> 00:53:29,520

dna here's a here's a clue

1190

00:53:35,829 --> 00:53:32,559

listen to some raw love sunday

1191

00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:35,839

that will activate your dna yeah now

1192

00:53:42,870 --> 00:53:39,520

well let me why son raw though

1193

00:53:47,030 --> 00:53:42,880

i mean i i i get that no i love son rob

1194

00:53:50,870 --> 00:53:47,040

but is it is it him specifically

1195

00:53:53,190 --> 00:53:50,880

or is it the music yeah

1196

00:53:53,990 --> 00:53:53,200

um goes into it a little bit in the

1197

00:53:57,589 --> 00:53:54,000

article i

1198

00:53:59,829 --> 00:53:57,599

i can post it up on twitter there but

1199

00:54:02,470 --> 00:53:59,839

just basically you know he because of

1200

00:54:04,790 --> 00:54:02,480

his sensitivity and his ability to

1201
00:54:07,190 --> 00:54:04,800
remain composed when you know you're

1202
00:54:09,349 --> 00:54:07,200
being taken to other planets

1203
00:54:11,510 --> 00:54:09,359
and and traveling around and having

1204
00:54:14,309 --> 00:54:11,520
these experiences and

1205
00:54:16,069 --> 00:54:14,319
dealing with terrestrial life and the

1206
00:54:17,750 --> 00:54:16,079
conflicts and the contradictions between

1207
00:54:21,829 --> 00:54:17,760
the two

1208
00:54:25,190 --> 00:54:21,839
you know and uh but

1209
00:54:28,630 --> 00:54:25,200
he how do i say this he

1210
00:54:31,829 --> 00:54:28,640
he great keyboardist right

1211
00:54:35,510 --> 00:54:31,839
great jazz mind right i

1212
00:54:38,630 --> 00:54:35,520
i get all of that but do you think that

1213
00:54:41,670 --> 00:54:38,640

um he was

1214

00:54:43,589 --> 00:54:41,680

maybe channeling this do you think it

1215

00:54:45,589 --> 00:54:43,599

came from somewhere else and i i think

1216

00:54:47,829 --> 00:54:45,599

that all of the great i mean

1217

00:54:48,789 --> 00:54:47,839

when you go and you elevate yourself to

1218

00:54:51,430 --> 00:54:48,799

another level

1219

00:54:52,069 --> 00:54:51,440

of musicianship right there right

1220

00:54:54,470 --> 00:54:52,079

exactly

1221

00:54:55,270 --> 00:54:54,480

that stuff comes from somewhere else man

1222

00:54:59,030 --> 00:54:55,280

it does

1223

00:55:02,150 --> 00:54:59,040

right steve steve is a freaking alien

1224

00:55:03,510 --> 00:55:02,160

right frank zappa david bowie david

1225

00:55:06,309 --> 00:55:03,520

bowie just drove

1226

00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:06,319

by this planet you know he was just

1227

00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:07,440

visiting

1228

00:55:11,349 --> 00:55:10,559

and and that goes with with um you know

1229

00:55:14,710 --> 00:55:11,359

any of the greats

1230

00:55:15,750 --> 00:55:14,720

miles davis miles davis wasn't born with

1231

00:55:18,470 --> 00:55:15,760

that that stuff

1232

00:55:20,150 --> 00:55:18,480

that was a gift from god you know that

1233

00:55:23,109 --> 00:55:20,160

came from somewhere else and

1234

00:55:25,030 --> 00:55:23,119

and sun ra i put in that uh that

1235

00:55:28,390 --> 00:55:25,040

classification al demiola

1236

00:55:30,150 --> 00:55:28,400

right chick korea um you know

1237

00:55:32,630 --> 00:55:30,160

i could just go on and on and on but i

1238

00:55:35,109 --> 00:55:32,640

love sunrise man i love sunrise

1239

00:55:36,870 --> 00:55:35,119

yeah but i i do do want to give you a

1240

00:55:39,750 --> 00:55:36,880

drop on if you want to have an instant

1241

00:55:41,670 --> 00:55:39,760

spiritual experience

1242

00:55:44,630 --> 00:55:41,680

very simple go down to your drug store

1243

00:55:49,670 --> 00:55:44,640

and get homeopathic eye drops

1244

00:55:51,670 --> 00:55:49,680

what for some reason pathetic eye drops

1245

00:55:53,829 --> 00:55:51,680

like there's certain name brands you can

1246

00:55:55,990 --> 00:55:53,839

get them in any any drugstore in the

1247

00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:56,000

states

1248

00:56:00,950 --> 00:55:58,799

somehow it just like zips down your

1249

00:56:02,230 --> 00:56:00,960

optic nerve and hits you in the pineal

1250

00:56:03,910 --> 00:56:02,240

gland and

1251
00:56:05,750 --> 00:56:03,920
two seconds later you're like am i still

1252
00:56:08,950 --> 00:56:05,760
on the same planet

1253
00:56:09,990 --> 00:56:08,960
because it's totally different your

1254
00:56:11,349 --> 00:56:10,000
perspective and

1255
00:56:13,030 --> 00:56:11,359
the way you're looking at everything for

1256
00:56:14,870 --> 00:56:13,040
a few it's not it's

1257
00:56:16,230 --> 00:56:14,880
you know nothing drugs or anything like

1258
00:56:26,950 --> 00:56:16,240
that but it's

1259
00:56:30,390 --> 00:56:29,109
absolutely all right pendleton hey there

1260
00:56:32,150 --> 00:56:30,400
could be there could be a

1261
00:56:34,230 --> 00:56:32,160
there could be a market for that you

1262
00:56:37,270 --> 00:56:34,240
know what if somebody saw you

1263
00:56:39,910 --> 00:56:37,280

in person like if you made a video

1264

00:56:41,030 --> 00:56:39,920

and put that on youtube with your face

1265

00:56:43,589 --> 00:56:41,040

with your club

1266

00:56:44,150 --> 00:56:43,599

you you know you and you sang that into

1267

00:56:45,589 --> 00:56:44,160

the camera

1268

00:56:48,309 --> 00:56:45,599

man that would be the greatest thing

1269

00:56:51,030 --> 00:56:48,319

ever homeopathic eye drops man open up

1270

00:56:53,270 --> 00:56:51,040

your pineal gland

1271

00:56:55,829 --> 00:56:53,280

oh yeah well you got to market your own

1272

00:56:57,510 --> 00:56:55,839

there you know

1273

00:56:59,190 --> 00:56:57,520

david you're the best man i gotta head

1274

00:57:01,910 --> 00:56:59,200

to a commercial i'll pick up some

1275

00:57:02,950 --> 00:57:01,920

homeopathic eye drops and start blinking

1276

00:57:05,910 --> 00:57:02,960

my third eye

1277

00:57:06,710 --> 00:57:05,920

all right sounds good i'll throw that

1278

00:57:08,390 --> 00:57:06,720

link up

1279

00:57:09,910 --> 00:57:08,400

you're the best david thank you so much

1280

00:57:12,470 --> 00:57:09,920

my friend all right

1281

00:57:14,230 --> 00:57:12,480

right at right on david pendleton's i'm

1282

00:57:18,549 --> 00:57:14,240

going to tell you guys right now

1283

00:57:22,069 --> 00:57:18,559

sunrise sun ra that's a game

1284

00:57:25,990 --> 00:57:22,079

changer right there as far as

1285

00:57:29,270 --> 00:57:26,000

um you know look jazz jazz needs to

1286

00:57:32,789 --> 00:57:29,280

be especially the real stuff

1287

00:57:34,789 --> 00:57:32,799

it is just it's it's very similar to

1288

00:57:38,470 --> 00:57:34,799

what i do on the air

1289

00:57:42,230 --> 00:57:38,480

your brain is let free

1290

00:57:43,910 --> 00:57:42,240

and it is expressed out

1291

00:57:45,910 --> 00:57:43,920

you know somewhere whether it's you know

1292

00:57:49,030 --> 00:57:45,920

keyboards a horn

1293

00:57:52,789 --> 00:57:49,040

guitar bass drums percussion

1294

00:57:53,510 --> 00:57:52,799

vibraphones right you have that instant

1295

00:57:57,270 --> 00:57:53,520

thing

1296

00:58:01,270 --> 00:57:57,280

and and son ra had that

1297

00:58:03,910 --> 00:58:01,280

i mean straight up experimental

1298

00:58:05,190 --> 00:58:03,920

freedom of thought jazz that's the best

1299

00:58:07,750 --> 00:58:05,200

way i can explain it

1300

00:58:09,589 --> 00:58:07,760

and of course you know he's the you know

1301

00:58:11,430 --> 00:58:09,599

named after the egyptian god

1302

00:58:12,710 --> 00:58:11,440

but look at his clothes and the way that

1303

00:58:15,430 --> 00:58:12,720

he handled himself

1304

00:58:15,829 --> 00:58:15,440

and his face and his expression his eyes

1305

00:58:18,630 --> 00:58:15,839

uh

1306

00:58:19,030 --> 00:58:18,640

he was just amazing i love sun raw so

1307

00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:19,040

with

1308

00:58:24,950 --> 00:58:23,359

that i am going to get to a commercial

1309

00:58:26,470 --> 00:58:24,960

and if you're on hold stay right there

1310

00:58:28,230 --> 00:58:26,480

this is fade to black i

1311

00:58:29,670 --> 00:58:28,240

am your host jimmy church it's thursday

1312

00:58:33,030 --> 00:58:29,680

night it is

1313

00:58:36,150 --> 00:58:33,040

long

1314

00:58:38,789 --> 00:58:36,160

7 4 7 2 two eight

1315

00:58:39,829 --> 00:58:38,799

two zero five one seven four seven two

1316

00:58:41,990 --> 00:58:39,839

two eight

1317

00:58:43,510 --> 00:58:42,000

two zero five one on murals jimmy church

1318

00:58:47,030 --> 00:58:43,520

and the game changer network

1319

00:58:50,880 --> 00:58:47,040

and kg r a the planet i'll be right back

1320

00:59:08,470 --> 00:58:50,890

stay with us

1321

00:59:10,630 --> 00:59:08,480

[Music]

1322

00:59:13,030 --> 00:59:10,640

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1323

00:59:17,990 --> 00:59:13,040

on the game changer radio network

1324

00:59:20,470 --> 00:59:18,000

and kgra the global radio alliance

1325

00:59:23,430 --> 00:59:20,480

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1326

00:59:23,440 --> 00:59:28,710

lake city utah van buren arkansas

1327

00:59:32,309 --> 00:59:30,630

this is billy carson with forbidden

1328

00:59:35,109 --> 00:59:32,319

knowledge dot tv

1329

00:59:36,630 --> 00:59:35,119

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1330

00:59:39,510 --> 00:59:36,640

its one year anniversary

1331

00:59:41,510 --> 00:59:39,520

that's right one year and as a show of

1332

00:59:42,950 --> 00:59:41,520

appreciation we are giving all new

1333

00:59:45,510 --> 00:59:42,960

subscribers a free

1334

00:59:46,390 --> 00:59:45,520

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

1335

00:59:49,510 --> 00:59:46,400

tv

1336

00:59:50,309 --> 00:59:49,520

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1337

00:59:52,870 --> 00:59:50,319

of movies

1338

00:59:53,589 --> 00:59:52,880

documentaries conferences workshops

1339

00:59:56,390 --> 00:59:53,599

lectures

1340

00:59:58,789 --> 00:59:56,400

meditation courses and so much more so

1341

01:00:00,710 --> 00:59:58,799

log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1342

01:00:03,910 --> 01:00:00,720

from your computer or mobile device

1343

01:00:07,430 --> 01:00:03,920

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1344

01:00:10,710 --> 01:00:07,440

apple tv roku amazon itunes

1345

01:00:13,990 --> 01:00:10,720

or google play today and use coupon code

1346

01:00:16,710 --> 01:00:14,000

30 days free that's coupon code 30

1347

01:00:19,589 --> 01:00:16,720

days free on forbidden knowledge dot tv

1348

01:00:23,750 --> 01:00:21,670

because you never got that pony you

1349

01:00:27,349 --> 01:00:23,760

always wanted

1350

01:00:33,810 --> 01:00:27,359

damn it jimmy church and fade to black

1351

01:00:38,230 --> 01:00:35,030

[Music]

1352

01:00:39,670 --> 01:00:38,240

listen i know and you know that you've

1353

01:00:41,430 --> 01:00:39,680

always wanted your first

1354

01:00:42,870 --> 01:00:41,440

crystal skull or maybe you're a

1355

01:00:45,030 --> 01:00:42,880

collector just like me

1356

01:00:46,789 --> 01:00:45,040

but you just don't know where to go to

1357

01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:46,799

find the real thing

1358

01:00:51,430 --> 01:00:49,520

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1359

01:00:53,910 --> 01:00:51,440

the crystalskull.com

1360

01:00:55,910 --> 01:00:53,920

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1361

01:00:57,430 --> 01:00:55,920

of the most respected ancient crystal

1362

01:00:59,109 --> 01:00:57,440

skulls in the world

1363

01:01:00,950 --> 01:00:59,119

all of her unique skulls have been

1364

01:01:03,109 --> 01:01:00,960

imprinted sitting with einstein

1365

01:01:05,589 --> 01:01:03,119

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1366

01:01:07,750 --> 01:01:05,599

the finest gemstone and materials

1367

01:01:10,309 --> 01:01:07,760

imprinting is the process of receiving

1368

01:01:11,829 --> 01:01:10,319

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1369

01:01:14,870 --> 01:01:11,839

or master computer

1370

01:01:16,630 --> 01:01:14,880

einstein the ancient crystal skull

1371

01:01:19,030 --> 01:01:16,640

to see carolyn's current collection of

1372

01:01:21,910 --> 01:01:19,040

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1373

01:01:24,230 --> 01:01:21,920

einstein the crystal skull.com or click

1374

01:01:25,910 --> 01:01:24,240

on the banner over on our site don't

1375

01:01:28,789 --> 01:01:25,920

forget to use the promo code

1376

01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:28,799

jimmy at checkout to receive 10 off of

1377

01:01:32,950 --> 01:01:30,000

your order today

1378

01:01:35,510 --> 01:01:32,960

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1379

01:01:37,870 --> 01:01:35,520

first or next crystal skull is easy

1380

01:01:40,950 --> 01:01:37,880

just visit einstein

1381

01:01:45,750 --> 01:01:43,109

when you take the beans from central

1382

01:01:47,030 --> 01:01:45,760

america with dashes of indonesian and

1383

01:01:49,270 --> 01:01:47,040

african mixed in

1384

01:01:50,630 --> 01:01:49,280

and then roasted to the dark side of

1385

01:01:53,829 --> 01:01:50,640

fade to black

1386

01:01:56,789 --> 01:01:53,839

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1387

01:01:58,470 --> 01:01:56,799

introducing the fade to black blend from

1388

01:02:01,430 --> 01:01:58,480

river moon coffee

1389

01:02:03,589 --> 01:02:01,440

yes river moon's darkest customized

1390

01:02:06,710 --> 01:02:03,599

roast was created for the love

1391

01:02:09,589 --> 01:02:06,720

of fade to black the alchemy of

1392

01:02:12,870 --> 01:02:09,599

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1393

01:02:16,390 --> 01:02:12,880

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1394

01:02:18,390 --> 01:02:16,400

java i need my coffee doc deep

1395

01:02:20,069 --> 01:02:18,400

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1396

01:02:23,029 --> 01:02:20,079

highlights just like the

1397

01:02:23,910 --> 01:02:23,039

bunker leaning further into the darkness

1398

01:02:26,630 --> 01:02:23,920

of the roast

1399

01:02:27,510 --> 01:02:26,640

is fade to black blend from river moon

1400

01:02:29,230 --> 01:02:27,520

coffee

1401

01:02:31,190 --> 01:02:29,240

just click on the banner at

1402

01:02:32,870 --> 01:02:31,200

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1403

01:02:37,829 --> 01:02:32,880

code f2b blend

1404

01:02:43,510 --> 01:02:39,510

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1405

01:02:45,430 --> 01:02:43,520

church on jimmychurchradio.com

1406

01:02:47,270 --> 01:02:45,440

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1407

01:02:48,950 --> 01:02:47,280

planet and you're listening to my good

1408

01:02:51,270 --> 01:02:48,960

friend jimmy church

1409

01:02:54,069 --> 01:02:51,280

fade to black on the game changer

1410

01:02:56,549 --> 01:02:54,079

network and the kgra digital broadcast

1411

01:02:59,710 --> 01:02:56,559

station

1412

01:03:00,870 --> 01:02:59,720

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1413

01:03:03,910 --> 01:03:00,880

jimmychurchradio.com

1414

01:03:05,029 --> 01:03:03,920

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1415

01:03:06,870 --> 01:03:05,039

i'm adrian grenier

1416

01:03:11,349 --> 01:03:06,880

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1417

01:03:15,750 --> 01:03:13,750

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1418

01:03:16,549 --> 01:03:15,760

we're the honey brothers and you're

1419

01:03:19,829 --> 01:03:16,559

listening to

1420

01:03:21,349 --> 01:03:19,839

jimmy church a revolution this is jimmy

1421

01:03:23,589 --> 01:03:21,359

church of fade to black and you can

1422

01:03:26,069 --> 01:03:23,599

become an official fate or not by just

1423

01:03:29,430 --> 01:03:26,079

going to our membership section

1424

01:03:31,430 --> 01:03:29,440

at jimmychurchradio.com

1425

01:03:32,870 --> 01:03:31,440

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1426

01:03:34,789 --> 01:03:32,880

conscious life expo

1427

01:03:35,910 --> 01:03:34,799

and you're listening to fade to black

1428

01:03:38,150 --> 01:03:35,920

with jimmy church

1429

01:03:40,270 --> 01:03:38,160

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1430

01:03:44,950 --> 01:03:40,280

best astrological chart since

1431

01:03:46,710 --> 01:03:44,960

1963. true story this is micah hanks of

1432

01:03:48,710 --> 01:03:46,720

the ghrelian report and you're listening

1433

01:03:50,470 --> 01:03:48,720

to jimmy church on fade to black

1434

01:03:52,390 --> 01:03:50,480

across the globe on the game changer

1435

01:04:01,460 --> 01:03:52,400

radio network and the one and only

1436

01:04:01,470 --> 01:04:10,829

[Music]

1437

01:04:10,839 --> 01:04:15,270

so

1438

01:04:18,950 --> 01:04:16,950

all right welcome back fade to black i

1439

01:04:20,309 --> 01:04:18,960

am your host jimmy church i'm in a great

1440

01:04:22,390 --> 01:04:20,319

mood

1441

01:04:24,069 --> 01:04:22,400

tonight is fader nights open lines

1442

01:04:24,870 --> 01:04:24,079

online on seven four seven two two eight

1443

01:04:27,990 --> 01:04:24,880

two zero five

1444

01:04:31,270 --> 01:04:28,000

one but um i wanna share with you

1445

01:04:35,109 --> 01:04:31,280

well i'm not gonna be specific but

1446

01:04:37,990 --> 01:04:35,119

um today i got up and uh got my first

1447

01:04:38,950 --> 01:04:38,000

morning cup of coffee and uh went out on

1448

01:04:42,390 --> 01:04:38,960

the porch and i'm

1449

01:04:44,470 --> 01:04:42,400

sitting in the sun and i've

1450

01:04:46,549 --> 01:04:44,480

you know taken out my cell phone and and

1451

01:04:50,470 --> 01:04:46,559

i'm checking email

1452

01:04:53,990 --> 01:04:50,480

and i got

1453

01:04:58,390 --> 01:04:54,000

an email that

1454

01:05:01,750 --> 01:04:58,400

well let me just say this it said yes

1455

01:05:05,910 --> 01:05:01,760

but the point is um

1456

01:05:09,029 --> 01:05:05,920

when you get one of those moments

1457

01:05:12,069 --> 01:05:09,039

where something like that you know and

1458

01:05:15,589 --> 01:05:12,079

and it's there and you're looking at it

1459

01:05:19,670 --> 01:05:15,599

and i literally

1460

01:05:23,430 --> 01:05:19,680

put the phone down and closed my eyes

1461

01:05:26,870 --> 01:05:23,440

and enjoyed moment for about

1462

01:05:30,069 --> 01:05:26,880

like 10 seconds and

1463

01:05:33,270 --> 01:05:30,079

i was like yes

1464

01:05:33,750 --> 01:05:33,280

and it's been one of those days today

1465

01:05:37,190 --> 01:05:33,760

that

1466

01:05:39,109 --> 01:05:37,200

just a great day

1467

01:05:41,430 --> 01:05:39,119

but anyway you know i'm going through

1468

01:05:44,630 --> 01:05:41,440

and doing my stuff today and i was just

1469

01:05:47,829 --> 01:05:44,640

in one of those great moods and uh

1470

01:05:51,270 --> 01:05:47,839

went and got a big bowl of fruit

1471

01:05:55,430 --> 01:05:51,280

and and uh some nice cold

1472

01:05:57,829 --> 01:05:55,440

water and and just savored

1473

01:06:00,069 --> 01:05:57,839

this mood that started off this morning

1474

01:06:01,430 --> 01:06:00,079

and knowing that i was coming into fader

1475

01:06:04,390 --> 01:06:01,440

night tonight

1476

01:06:05,670 --> 01:06:04,400

and and open lines and it was it's just

1477

01:06:09,190 --> 01:06:05,680

been a wonderful day

1478

01:06:09,430 --> 01:06:09,200

and and there you go and and so i kind

1479

01:06:12,630 --> 01:06:09,440

of

1480

01:06:14,470 --> 01:06:12,640

and i almost went and

1481

01:06:16,390 --> 01:06:14,480

uh put something together you know my

1482

01:06:17,829 --> 01:06:16,400

thoughts but i just want to share this

1483

01:06:21,029 --> 01:06:17,839

with everybody

1484

01:06:24,230 --> 01:06:21,039

that no matter what the past

1485

01:06:27,109 --> 01:06:24,240

you know has has been for you and

1486

01:06:28,630 --> 01:06:27,119

and we always go through you know light

1487

01:06:30,870 --> 01:06:28,640

and we go through dark and we go through

1488

01:06:33,990 --> 01:06:30,880

happiness and sadness and

1489

01:06:37,109 --> 01:06:34,000

and we do all of this prepares you for

1490

01:06:37,670 --> 01:06:37,119

no matter what the future that's what it

1491

01:06:41,990 --> 01:06:37,680

does

1492

01:06:45,349 --> 01:06:42,000

it prepares you for the future

1493

01:06:48,630 --> 01:06:45,359

and it's at moment because um

1494

01:06:51,990 --> 01:06:48,640

i'm the same as all of you out there

1495

01:06:56,309 --> 01:06:52,000

where i've had uh

1496

01:07:03,190 --> 01:07:00,309

this is just crap and no

1497

01:07:04,470 --> 01:07:03,200

you know and as as bad as it is at that

1498

01:07:06,630 --> 01:07:04,480

moment

1499

01:07:08,789 --> 01:07:06,640

always remember that the future was in

1500

01:07:11,750 --> 01:07:08,799

front of you this is just

1501

01:07:13,430 --> 01:07:11,760

preparing you that's all it's doing

1502

01:07:16,710 --> 01:07:13,440

that's all it's doing

1503

01:07:19,829 --> 01:07:16,720

because you know like today that moment

1504

01:07:24,950 --> 01:07:19,839

where i literally closed my eyes

1505

01:07:26,829 --> 01:07:24,960

and and just went through it

1506

01:07:29,829 --> 01:07:26,839

all of that stuff in the past doesn't

1507

01:07:33,430 --> 01:07:29,839

matter at that at that moment

1508

01:07:35,990 --> 01:07:33,440

it just doesn't it just doesn't and

1509

01:07:38,230 --> 01:07:36,000

and i just wanted to share that with you

1510

01:07:41,190 --> 01:07:38,240

i and i really mean it

1511

01:07:42,309 --> 01:07:41,200

everything all that you know i could sit

1512

01:07:45,430 --> 01:07:42,319

here

1513

01:07:48,309 --> 01:07:45,440

um and it would be horrible radio

1514

01:07:50,150 --> 01:07:48,319

but if i just sat here and went oh man

1515

01:07:51,990 --> 01:07:50,160

this bad thing happened and this one

1516

01:07:55,349 --> 01:07:52,000

thing happened in the past and

1517

01:07:58,150 --> 01:07:55,359

and tell us it's just horrible radio

1518

01:07:59,190 --> 01:07:58,160

and nobody cares because everybody else

1519

01:08:03,510 --> 01:07:59,200

is going through

1520

01:08:07,029 --> 01:08:03,520

their own stuff too so

1521

01:08:07,829 --> 01:08:07,039

all i'm saying is it prepares you for

1522

01:08:10,870 --> 01:08:07,839

the future

1523

01:08:12,069 --> 01:08:10,880

and and and although it doesn't happen

1524

01:08:13,829 --> 01:08:12,079

every day

1525

01:08:16,390 --> 01:08:13,839

it doesn't happen that often but there

1526

01:08:20,630 --> 01:08:16,400

are those moments where you're like

1527

01:08:21,910 --> 01:08:20,640

whoo this is great

1528

01:08:25,030 --> 01:08:21,920

and then when you're going through that

1529

01:08:28,070 --> 01:08:25,040

moment all that other stuff

1530

01:08:30,390 --> 01:08:28,080

doesn't matter it doesn't matter

1531

01:08:31,590 --> 01:08:30,400

so i wanted to share that with you i'm

1532

01:08:32,789 --> 01:08:31,600

your host jimmy church

1533

01:08:35,430 --> 01:08:32,799

let's go back to the phones how you're

1534

01:08:37,669 --> 01:08:35,440

live i'm fade to black who's calling

1535

01:08:39,590 --> 01:08:37,679

what's up dude this is pat hey pat how

1536

01:08:42,070 --> 01:08:39,600

are you man

1537

01:08:43,510 --> 01:08:42,080

pretty good dude man i think you're kind

1538

01:08:46,390 --> 01:08:43,520

of setting me up or something

1539

01:08:48,789 --> 01:08:46,400

yeah i you know what i think you're

1540

01:08:52,149 --> 01:08:48,799

setting me up

1541

01:08:54,229 --> 01:08:52,159

man i wouldn't set you up dude

1542

01:08:57,669 --> 01:08:54,239

not till after i get my kebabs man i'm

1543

01:09:01,829 --> 01:08:59,590

oh man how are you how are you wanted to

1544

01:09:02,870 --> 01:09:01,839

tell you man check this out dude small

1545

01:09:05,829 --> 01:09:02,880

town all right

1546

01:09:07,189 --> 01:09:05,839

right so we get a crystal shop and i'm

1547

01:09:09,110 --> 01:09:07,199

not saying i'm there all the time or

1548

01:09:12,229 --> 01:09:09,120

nothing but they do know me by name

1549

01:09:13,910 --> 01:09:12,239

right but dude i picked up this

1550

01:09:15,590 --> 01:09:13,920

well my kid actually picked it out for

1551

01:09:16,870 --> 01:09:15,600

me i've been in that crystal shop a lot

1552

01:09:18,470 --> 01:09:16,880

you know she walked in there the other

1553

01:09:20,390 --> 01:09:18,480

day and

1554

01:09:22,229 --> 01:09:20,400

she went and grabbed and i've never seen

1555

01:09:24,390 --> 01:09:22,239

in her dude been in her 100 times

1556

01:09:25,990 --> 01:09:24,400

walked around never seen it walked in

1557

01:09:26,870 --> 01:09:26,000

there she got this little ping when i

1558

01:09:29,030 --> 01:09:26,880

like penguins

1559

01:09:29,990 --> 01:09:29,040

and it looks like hematite well she

1560

01:09:31,349 --> 01:09:30,000

brought it up there she goes i'm going

1561

01:09:32,390 --> 01:09:31,359

to get this for you dad i'm like oh

1562

01:09:34,550 --> 01:09:32,400

that's cool man

1563

01:09:36,309 --> 01:09:34,560

and i kept looking at i'm like man it

1564

01:09:38,470 --> 01:09:36,319

looks like hematite but

1565

01:09:39,430 --> 01:09:38,480

something's odd and that dude looks at

1566

01:09:41,990 --> 01:09:39,440

me and he goes

1567

01:09:43,990 --> 01:09:42,000

yeah man that's a japanese um crystal

1568

01:09:45,669 --> 01:09:44,000

that uh the japanese scientists have

1569

01:09:46,550 --> 01:09:45,679

made and i'm like what and it's called

1570

01:09:48,149 --> 01:09:46,560

terahertz

1571

01:09:49,669 --> 01:09:48,159

i haven't messed with it yet man because

1572

01:09:50,630 --> 01:09:49,679

i just put it on the shelf because

1573

01:10:00,790 --> 01:09:50,640

i don't know it's just a little

1574

01:10:04,510 --> 01:10:03,110

man-made crystal called terahertz hold

1575

01:10:07,350 --> 01:10:04,520

on

1576

01:10:09,910 --> 01:10:07,360

japanese man

1577

01:10:11,910 --> 01:10:09,920

yeah first thing i did was i text uh

1578

01:10:13,430 --> 01:10:11,920

jason and i was like jason have you ever

1579

01:10:15,510 --> 01:10:13,440

heard of this he goes oh yeah all the

1580

01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:15,520

japanese people are going crazy over

1581

01:10:18,550 --> 01:10:17,120

supposedly it helps protect against

1582

01:10:18,950 --> 01:10:18,560

radiation you know like that shung

1583

01:10:20,470 --> 01:10:18,960

knight

1584

01:10:22,709 --> 01:10:20,480

no i can't say that word but you know

1585

01:10:25,189 --> 01:10:22,719

what i'm saying stuff he sells

1586

01:10:26,229 --> 01:10:25,199

chung knight yes supposed to be

1587

01:10:27,830 --> 01:10:26,239

something like

1588

01:10:30,149 --> 01:10:27,840

it's kind of like that but it's supposed

1589

01:10:31,350 --> 01:10:30,159

to help with the radiations and stuff so

1590

01:10:33,350 --> 01:10:31,360

i don't know man i'm going to check it

1591

01:10:35,110 --> 01:10:33,360

out and see how it works i just

1592

01:10:36,709 --> 01:10:35,120

haven't had time with it yet yeah i'm

1593

01:10:42,390 --> 01:10:36,719

looking at uh these different

1594

01:10:43,990 --> 01:10:42,400

uh yeah this is uh what color is yours

1595

01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:44,000

dude it's hematite it looks like

1596

01:10:53,270 --> 01:10:51,669

but what color it's

1597

01:10:55,590 --> 01:10:53,280

dude it looks do you know what hematite

1598

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:55,600

is i do but i'm asking you because i'm

1599

01:11:00,790 --> 01:10:57,040

looking at

1600

01:11:04,709 --> 01:11:00,800

uh 15 20 30 different pictures

1601
01:11:07,750 --> 01:11:04,719
of terahertz crystals made in japan

1602
01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:07,760
so okay well i don't

1603
01:11:11,990 --> 01:11:09,840
the only ones i've ever seen was ones

1604
01:11:15,430 --> 01:11:12,000
that look like this and it like i said

1605
01:11:16,229 --> 01:11:15,440
it looks like hematite okay i'm asking

1606
01:11:19,350 --> 01:11:16,239
you what

1607
01:11:20,149 --> 01:11:19,360
color if you're gonna you don't it looks

1608
01:11:21,910 --> 01:11:20,159
like metal

1609
01:11:23,430 --> 01:11:21,920
hematite's not really i mean it just

1610
01:11:27,590 --> 01:11:23,440
looks like metal gray metal

1611
01:11:29,830 --> 01:11:27,600
um yeah i've got hematite here

1612
01:11:30,790 --> 01:11:29,840
and i've got different shades of uh

1613
01:11:34,070 --> 01:11:30,800

hematite too

1614

01:11:35,270 --> 01:11:34,080

as well um well i mean but this i'm

1615

01:11:37,030 --> 01:11:35,280

getting older my eyes probably don't

1616

01:11:37,750 --> 01:11:37,040

pick up real good but i mean it's kind

1617

01:11:40,870 --> 01:11:37,760

of more of a

1618

01:11:41,750 --> 01:11:40,880

maybe a bluish tint yes see like gun

1619

01:11:45,030 --> 01:11:41,760

barrel looking

1620

01:11:47,910 --> 01:11:45,040

yes yes yes yes i have some of that here

1621

01:11:48,709 --> 01:11:47,920

and uh well i've got i've got this right

1622

01:11:52,550 --> 01:11:48,719

here

1623

01:11:55,590 --> 01:11:52,560

the camera

1624

01:11:55,910 --> 01:11:55,600

and uh hematite's great hematite's great

1625

01:12:00,229 --> 01:11:55,920

this

1626

01:12:03,830 --> 01:12:00,239

hematite here

1627

01:12:06,709 --> 01:12:03,840

even though overall i would say it's

1628

01:12:07,270 --> 01:12:06,719

gunmetal but if you really look at it in

1629

01:12:10,550 --> 01:12:07,280

the light

1630

01:12:14,310 --> 01:12:10,560

it's got rainbow hues in it

1631

01:12:17,910 --> 01:12:14,320

um right right yeah nice yeah yeah

1632

01:12:18,550 --> 01:12:17,920

and uh heavy too my god that is a heavy

1633

01:12:23,110 --> 01:12:18,560

piece

1634

01:12:25,030 --> 01:12:23,120

um yeah very cool and this is a penguin

1635

01:12:26,149 --> 01:12:25,040

yeah dude i like penguins i'll take a

1636

01:12:28,550 --> 01:12:26,159

picture of it and i'll

1637

01:12:29,990 --> 01:12:28,560

send it on the twitter for you to look

1638

01:12:31,830 --> 01:12:30,000

at i sent a picture on there

1639

01:12:33,430 --> 01:12:31,840

i don't know a little while back with

1640

01:12:34,550 --> 01:12:33,440

the crystal skulls he got a bunch of

1641

01:12:37,510 --> 01:12:34,560

them in there

1642

01:12:39,030 --> 01:12:37,520

amethyst and quite a few other ones man

1643

01:12:40,310 --> 01:12:39,040

they're pretty cheap too so

1644

01:12:42,550 --> 01:12:40,320

probably tomorrow i'll end up with one

1645

01:12:45,750 --> 01:12:42,560

of those yeah and uh

1646

01:12:47,590 --> 01:12:45,760

the terror hurts here yeah

1647

01:12:49,350 --> 01:12:47,600

you know and man i'm looking at a

1648

01:12:51,190 --> 01:12:49,360

terahertz crystal skull

1649

01:12:53,270 --> 01:12:51,200

look at that oh man

1650

01:12:55,510 --> 01:12:53,280

[Applause]

1651

01:12:56,950 --> 01:12:55,520

man but again it's got that rainbow

1652

01:12:58,709 --> 01:12:56,960

thing you know it's

1653

01:13:00,630 --> 01:12:58,719

yeah it's it's a little kind of

1654

01:13:02,830 --> 01:13:00,640

expensive but it's worth it

1655

01:13:04,229 --> 01:13:02,840

i mean just the looks alone i love it

1656

01:13:08,149 --> 01:13:04,239

yeah a

1657

01:13:09,590 --> 01:13:08,159

little chrome is yours polished

1658

01:13:11,669 --> 01:13:09,600

well i've been touching it so it's kind

1659

01:13:14,390 --> 01:13:11,679

of got stuff on there but yeah

1660

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:14,400

once you it's it's shiny man it's got a

1661

01:13:16,790 --> 01:13:16,239

yeah you know gloss cover to it yeah

1662

01:13:23,750 --> 01:13:16,800

whatever

1663

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:23,760

it's it's it's beautiful stuff um

1664

01:13:32,070 --> 01:13:27,600

and i have seen uh

1665

01:13:34,310 --> 01:13:32,080

um uh terahertz bracelets

1666

01:13:35,910 --> 01:13:34,320

and i remember looking at and i was

1667

01:13:36,470 --> 01:13:35,920

thinking man this is really cool but it

1668

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:36,480

was so

1669

01:13:42,470 --> 01:13:39,840

heavy and uh but

1670

01:13:44,470 --> 01:13:42,480

it it would have looked uh really good

1671

01:13:46,550 --> 01:13:44,480

on my wrist and i didn't pull the uh

1672

01:13:47,910 --> 01:13:46,560

i didn't pull the trigger i didn't pull

1673

01:13:49,669 --> 01:13:47,920

the trigger right

1674

01:13:51,270 --> 01:13:49,679

but yeah it's like i said it's small

1675

01:13:52,870 --> 01:13:51,280

town so this guy's got a lot of stuff

1676

01:13:54,470 --> 01:13:52,880

and he can't sell it for you know like

1677

01:13:56,070 --> 01:13:54,480

in california which you guys get out

1678

01:13:57,830 --> 01:13:56,080

there for her gift for it

1679

01:13:59,430 --> 01:13:57,840

so i get stuff pretty cheap so man i'm

1680

01:14:00,229 --> 01:13:59,440

happy as hell dude i've been grabbing

1681

01:14:01,750 --> 01:14:00,239

stuff but

1682

01:14:03,189 --> 01:14:01,760

what's been so high i haven't been able

1683

01:14:04,790 --> 01:14:03,199

to really make money so i'm kind of

1684

01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:04,800

sitting here going oh man i'm gonna have

1685

01:14:08,070 --> 01:14:06,000

to do something soon

1686

01:14:09,270 --> 01:14:08,080

yeah yeah i hear you what else is going

1687

01:14:12,550 --> 01:14:09,280

on before i

1688

01:14:14,470 --> 01:14:12,560

uh let you go

1689

01:14:16,149 --> 01:14:14,480

oh nothing dude just you know crystal

1690

01:14:18,070 --> 01:14:16,159

shot man that's i just want to

1691

01:14:19,510 --> 01:14:18,080

tell you hey man we got a crystal shop

1692

01:14:21,750 --> 01:14:19,520

everything's going good on me

1693

01:14:23,110 --> 01:14:21,760

yeah they're doing good yeah yeah life

1694

01:14:26,470 --> 01:14:23,120

is good life is good

1695

01:14:30,390 --> 01:14:26,480

the uh uh the crystal shop

1696

01:14:32,470 --> 01:14:30,400

friend is somebody you keep close to you

1697

01:14:33,830 --> 01:14:32,480

that's it that's what you think that's

1698

01:14:35,590 --> 01:14:33,840

what you do

1699

01:14:37,510 --> 01:14:35,600

and there's gonna be do they have any

1700

01:14:39,110 --> 01:14:37,520

skulls

1701

01:14:41,030 --> 01:14:39,120

oh yeah dude i told you i'm gonna put a

1702

01:14:42,630 --> 01:14:41,040

picture in there i told him he had one

1703

01:14:43,430 --> 01:14:42,640

skull and i just really didn't like it

1704

01:14:44,950 --> 01:14:43,440

much

1705

01:14:46,630 --> 01:14:44,960

and i was like well he had a couple they

1706

01:14:48,070 --> 01:14:46,640

were alien faces though and i'm not into

1707

01:14:49,270 --> 01:14:48,080

the alien face i'm into the crystal

1708

01:14:51,189 --> 01:14:49,280

skulls period you know

1709

01:14:53,189 --> 01:14:51,199

human skulls right he had one in there

1710

01:14:55,030 --> 01:14:53,199

and i was like man i'd buy this but it's

1711

01:14:57,030 --> 01:14:55,040

just too cloudy it just didn't you just

1712

01:14:58,870 --> 01:14:57,040

didn't have that feel to it so he turned

1713

01:14:59,270 --> 01:14:58,880

around went to a show last week and man

1714

01:15:00,950 --> 01:14:59,280

he

1715

01:15:02,470 --> 01:15:00,960

got a bunch of cool ones this time but

1716

01:15:03,350 --> 01:15:02,480

he picked up another clear one but it's

1717

01:15:06,550 --> 01:15:03,360

just

1718

01:15:08,149 --> 01:15:06,560

for me man i'll take a picture of the

1719

01:15:10,630 --> 01:15:08,159

one crystal i got and i don't

1720

01:15:12,630 --> 01:15:10,640

show it to a lot of people but it's

1721

01:15:15,110 --> 01:15:12,640

clear and if you hold it in the sunlight

1722

01:15:16,709 --> 01:15:15,120

dude it'll it'll wig you out man yeah

1723

01:15:17,590 --> 01:15:16,719

it's just got so much stuff in it it's

1724

01:15:21,350 --> 01:15:17,600

so clear

1725

01:15:24,950 --> 01:15:21,360

i'm so spoiled uh with carolyn ford

1726

01:15:28,229 --> 01:15:24,960

and you know her stuff is just so

1727

01:15:31,270 --> 01:15:28,239

amazing all of it and and

1728

01:15:34,310 --> 01:15:31,280

she's very very picky and

1729

01:15:34,870 --> 01:15:34,320

when i go out and i see other crystal

1730

01:15:36,950 --> 01:15:34,880

skulls

1731

01:15:38,870 --> 01:15:36,960

i see them all the time and and i see

1732

01:15:41,990 --> 01:15:38,880

people and then what they've got

1733

01:15:45,189 --> 01:15:42,000

and it just doesn't work for me

1734

01:15:47,910 --> 01:15:45,199

you know carol i'm spoiled man

1735

01:15:49,110 --> 01:15:47,920

all right i get you i'm spoiled crystal

1736

01:15:52,790 --> 01:15:49,120

skulls

1737

01:15:54,870 --> 01:15:52,800

you need to connect and uh

1738

01:15:56,709 --> 01:15:54,880

if i don't connect it's not that they

1739

01:15:57,430 --> 01:15:56,719

can be beautiful but if i don't connect

1740

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:57,440

i'm

1741

01:16:00,790 --> 01:15:59,840

you know i just i don't trip i don't

1742

01:16:03,350 --> 01:16:00,800

trip

1743

01:16:03,830 --> 01:16:03,360

and uh but when i connect with something

1744

01:16:06,390 --> 01:16:03,840

uh

1745

01:16:07,750 --> 01:16:06,400

i get it and i do that with carolyn all

1746

01:16:10,709 --> 01:16:07,760

the time

1747

01:16:12,390 --> 01:16:10,719

and and to be honest with you i could go

1748

01:16:13,830 --> 01:16:12,400

through and connect with a hundred of

1749

01:16:16,950 --> 01:16:13,840

her pieces

1750

01:16:19,350 --> 01:16:16,960

in in an hour right i mean

1751

01:16:20,790 --> 01:16:19,360

right it's just so good it's so good

1752

01:16:23,830 --> 01:16:20,800

everybody can go and visit

1753

01:16:27,189 --> 01:16:23,840

uh einstein the crystal skull.com well

1754

01:16:31,350 --> 01:16:27,199

pat man uh thank you so much my friend

1755

01:16:32,149 --> 01:16:31,360

and one day we will barbecue some kebabs

1756

01:16:33,430 --> 01:16:32,159

together

1757

01:16:35,590 --> 01:16:33,440

i don't know when it's gonna happen all

1758

01:16:36,630 --> 01:16:35,600

right brother well now that we got 2020

1759

01:16:39,830 --> 01:16:36,640

out of the way we have

1760

01:16:42,229 --> 01:16:39,840

options now okay last year was an

1761

01:16:45,350 --> 01:16:42,239

excuse but uh we don't have that all

1762

01:16:46,630 --> 01:16:45,360

right so we will do it soon my friend

1763

01:16:49,110 --> 01:16:46,640

all right brother have a good weekend

1764

01:16:52,149 --> 01:16:49,120

man you too pat thank you so much

1765

01:16:52,870 --> 01:16:52,159

and uh this japanese terror hurts um i

1766

01:16:55,910 --> 01:16:52,880

have been uh

1767

01:16:58,950 --> 01:16:55,920

checking it out now for for a while

1768

01:17:00,550 --> 01:16:58,960

and it is pretty amazing and you can

1769

01:17:03,750 --> 01:17:00,560

just look it up you can look at

1770

01:17:06,070 --> 01:17:03,760

a japanese terahertz and

1771

01:17:07,669 --> 01:17:06,080

it's uh it's beautiful stuff it really

1772

01:17:08,790 --> 01:17:07,679

is uh let's go back to the phones hi

1773

01:17:10,950 --> 01:17:08,800

you're live on fade to black who's

1774

01:17:15,189 --> 01:17:10,960

calling

1775

01:17:17,669 --> 01:17:15,199

hi this is kate hi kate how are you

1776

01:17:18,229 --> 01:17:17,679

i'm good how are you doing i'm doing

1777

01:17:21,189 --> 01:17:18,239

great

1778

01:17:23,110 --> 01:17:21,199

where are you calling from i'm calling

1779

01:17:27,110 --> 01:17:23,120

from helena montana

1780

01:17:31,590 --> 01:17:27,120

helena montana what is going on

1781

01:17:34,630 --> 01:17:31,600

up there well we're on fire out here

1782

01:17:36,790 --> 01:17:34,640

everybody's getting rain and yeah so

1783

01:17:38,310 --> 01:17:36,800

if you hear a really loud plane go over

1784

01:17:38,870 --> 01:17:38,320

while we're on the phone it's a fire

1785

01:17:41,030 --> 01:17:38,880

plane

1786

01:17:42,229 --> 01:17:41,040

yeah yeah i've been seeing some of the

1787

01:17:45,669 --> 01:17:42,239

pictures

1788

01:17:48,470 --> 01:17:45,679

and uh it's crazy but you be safe

1789

01:17:49,350 --> 01:17:48,480

and no matter what be safe be safe oh

1790

01:17:54,470 --> 01:17:49,360

you bet

1791

01:17:56,790 --> 01:17:54,480

just thought i'd call in i haven't

1792

01:17:59,110 --> 01:17:56,800

uh connected with you in a long time i

1793

01:18:00,390 --> 01:17:59,120

was down in taos new mexico for a couple

1794

01:18:03,189 --> 01:18:00,400

of years

1795

01:18:04,390 --> 01:18:03,199

and that was really fun interesting

1796

01:18:07,270 --> 01:18:04,400

experience

1797

01:18:08,470 --> 01:18:07,280

and connected down there with a lot of

1798

01:18:11,030 --> 01:18:08,480

people that had

1799

01:18:11,990 --> 01:18:11,040

seen ufos and stuff in the area it's

1800

01:18:16,070 --> 01:18:12,000

pretty common

1801

01:18:19,350 --> 01:18:16,080

yep um

1802

01:18:21,430 --> 01:18:19,360

yeah and so

1803

01:18:23,350 --> 01:18:21,440

when you talk about ufos down there they

1804

01:18:25,510 --> 01:18:23,360

just kind of look at you like

1805

01:18:27,189 --> 01:18:25,520

oh what's the matter with you i mean

1806

01:18:28,070 --> 01:18:27,199

it's so common there that it's just

1807

01:18:31,030 --> 01:18:28,080

accepted

1808

01:18:31,750 --> 01:18:31,040

yeah yeah it is it is did you hear the

1809

01:18:34,790 --> 01:18:31,760

taos

1810

01:18:38,149 --> 01:18:34,800

hum when you were there

1811

01:18:41,590 --> 01:18:38,159

no have you heard about it

1812

01:18:44,870 --> 01:18:41,600

hum the hum um there has

1813

01:18:48,229 --> 01:18:44,880

been there's this urban legend uh

1814

01:18:52,310 --> 01:18:48,239

about taos new mexico that there

1815

01:18:55,750 --> 01:18:52,320

is uh okay now yeah on my tv show

1816

01:18:58,950 --> 01:18:55,760

uh the unexplained uh we did a whole

1817

01:19:00,790 --> 01:18:58,960

uh segment on the tiles hum and and

1818

01:19:02,709 --> 01:19:00,800

tried to record it we went out there

1819

01:19:05,110 --> 01:19:02,719

with microphones and

1820

01:19:06,709 --> 01:19:05,120

and had been around a few people that um

1821

01:19:10,390 --> 01:19:06,719

have heard the hum

1822

01:19:12,630 --> 01:19:10,400

uh and we never quite captured it but

1823

01:19:14,550 --> 01:19:12,640

if you know yeah you walk around town

1824

01:19:14,870 --> 01:19:14,560

there and you ask anybody about the taos

1825

01:19:19,430 --> 01:19:14,880

hum

1826

01:19:21,669 --> 01:19:19,440

they've got a story you know the towns

1827

01:19:23,750 --> 01:19:21,679

so i heard a lot of stories about that i

1828

01:19:27,030 --> 01:19:23,760

never heard the hum

1829

01:19:30,070 --> 01:19:27,040

but my uh partner in taos saw

1830

01:19:31,910 --> 01:19:30,080

a ufo one day in broad daylight

1831

01:19:33,510 --> 01:19:31,920

and he was coming in the through the

1832

01:19:36,470 --> 01:19:33,520

canyon from taos

1833

01:19:38,310 --> 01:19:36,480

out we lived out in the mountains and uh

1834

01:19:39,590 --> 01:19:38,320

there it was just kind of like it was

1835

01:19:41,510 --> 01:19:39,600

waiting for him and

1836

01:19:42,790 --> 01:19:41,520

he saw it for like a few seconds and

1837

01:19:44,709 --> 01:19:42,800

boom it was gone

1838

01:19:45,990 --> 01:19:44,719

well he didn't say anything to anybody

1839

01:19:47,669 --> 01:19:46,000

he was kind of like

1840

01:19:49,430 --> 01:19:47,679

mulling that over in his head and then

1841

01:19:51,350 --> 01:19:49,440

he finally did ask a few people and

1842

01:19:53,220 --> 01:19:51,360

several people had seen it so

1843

01:19:54,790 --> 01:19:53,230

he wasn't the only one

1844

01:19:57,430 --> 01:19:54,800

[Music]

1845

01:19:58,390 --> 01:19:57,440

and the house we were in was on old the

1846

01:20:01,750 --> 01:19:58,400

old original

1847

01:20:03,590 --> 01:20:01,760

indian pueblo area it was on a little

1848

01:20:05,750 --> 01:20:03,600

place called pot creek

1849

01:20:07,030 --> 01:20:05,760

and uh some people call it the little

1850

01:20:09,669 --> 01:20:07,040

rio grande

1851
01:20:11,189 --> 01:20:09,679
and originally the indian pueblo started

1852
01:20:13,590 --> 01:20:11,199
there and then i guess

1853
01:20:14,870 --> 01:20:13,600
oh the soldiers came and wiped a bunch

1854
01:20:18,310 --> 01:20:14,880
of them out and

1855
01:20:20,950 --> 01:20:18,320
the ones that escaped then uh

1856
01:20:21,990 --> 01:20:20,960
move their pueblos over to where talos

1857
01:20:25,189 --> 01:20:22,000
is

1858
01:20:28,229 --> 01:20:25,199
i think uh i i i could be

1859
01:20:31,110 --> 01:20:28,239
wrong in this but i think eric

1860
01:20:32,550 --> 01:20:31,120
stitt you know the artist i think he's

1861
01:20:36,070 --> 01:20:32,560
got some stories about

1862
01:20:39,830 --> 01:20:38,229
you know i know who he is i'm not in

1863
01:20:41,510 --> 01:20:39,840

connection with him on

1864

01:20:43,189 --> 01:20:41,520

the computer or anything but i know who

1865

01:20:46,149 --> 01:20:43,199

you're talking about yeah

1866

01:20:46,550 --> 01:20:46,159

i think he shared some stories about him

1867

01:20:51,669 --> 01:20:46,560

in

1868

01:20:53,590 --> 01:20:51,679

it's just one of those it's one of those

1869

01:20:55,750 --> 01:20:53,600

towns in new mexico

1870

01:20:57,189 --> 01:20:55,760

where the high strangeness uh you know

1871

01:20:58,950 --> 01:20:57,199

goes on and

1872

01:21:00,390 --> 01:20:58,960

it's um yeah it's in the middle of

1873

01:21:03,910 --> 01:21:00,400

nowhere it's

1874

01:21:07,669 --> 01:21:03,920

it's you know it's way north of santa fe

1875

01:21:10,709 --> 01:21:07,679

um yeah uh pretty close to durango

1876

01:21:13,030 --> 01:21:10,719

and it's just it's just remote anything

1877

01:21:15,910 --> 01:21:13,040

could go on there but that tiles hum

1878

01:21:16,470 --> 01:21:15,920

was always an interesting story for me

1879

01:21:19,030 --> 01:21:16,480

but uh

1880

01:21:20,070 --> 01:21:19,040

kate don't i said yeah i was gonna say

1881

01:21:22,950 --> 01:21:20,080

don't be a stranger

1882

01:21:24,709 --> 01:21:22,960

uh what were you gonna say oh you bet

1883

01:21:26,310 --> 01:21:24,719

well and i thought that was really funny

1884

01:21:27,990 --> 01:21:26,320

that all these people were talking about

1885

01:21:32,629 --> 01:21:28,000

the hum i had ringing in my ears

1886

01:21:36,470 --> 01:21:32,639

so i never heard it yeah but i did

1887

01:21:39,030 --> 01:21:36,480

yeah while i was there yes go ahead

1888

01:21:41,830 --> 01:21:39,040

while i was there one one of the front

1889

01:21:42,790 --> 01:21:41,840

page stories on the newspaper was two

1890

01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:42,800

hunters

1891

01:21:46,149 --> 01:21:44,719

that were out doing the fall hunting

1892

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:46,159

thing with their guns and

1893

01:21:51,350 --> 01:21:49,920

um they saw aliens in the area when they

1894

01:21:52,790 --> 01:21:51,360

first saw them they just thought it was

1895

01:21:54,870 --> 01:21:52,800

some other hunters

1896

01:21:56,149 --> 01:21:54,880

and then the thing kind of went across

1897

01:21:58,070 --> 01:21:56,159

the field right in front of them and

1898

01:22:04,310 --> 01:21:58,080

they both just

1899

01:22:08,070 --> 01:22:07,270

about the two or three aliens that they

1900

01:22:09,590 --> 01:22:08,080

saw

1901
01:22:12,070 --> 01:22:09,600
out there walking around where they were

1902
01:22:13,990 --> 01:22:12,080
walking oh man that's so cool

1903
01:22:15,430 --> 01:22:14,000
i mean that's so cool that's todd yeah

1904
01:22:19,669 --> 01:22:15,440
that's tiles

1905
01:22:22,310 --> 01:22:19,679
night

1906
01:22:23,110 --> 01:22:22,320
and don't be a stranger i'll talk to you

1907
01:22:28,790 --> 01:22:23,120
soon

1908
01:22:35,910 --> 01:22:32,149
and uh i didn't get

1909
01:22:38,870 --> 01:22:35,920
to um uh go

1910
01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:38,880
for that episode i wasn't there for the

1911
01:22:41,189 --> 01:22:40,320
taping i was in another part of the

1912
01:22:44,070 --> 01:22:41,199
country

1913
01:22:45,510 --> 01:22:44,080

um but i liked the gear that was set up

1914

01:22:48,790 --> 01:22:45,520

and the way that uh

1915

01:22:51,110 --> 01:22:48,800

everything was approached um and it was

1916

01:22:53,270 --> 01:22:51,120

the right uh microphones it was the

1917

01:22:56,070 --> 01:22:53,280

right mic pres

1918

01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:56,080

and and everything else and we didn't

1919

01:23:01,189 --> 01:22:56,880

capture

1920

01:23:03,510 --> 01:23:01,199

anything and i i thought uh the engineer

1921

01:23:05,669 --> 01:23:03,520

and a great guy too as well that went

1922

01:23:06,709 --> 01:23:05,679

out to do all of this that we were going

1923

01:23:09,430 --> 01:23:06,719

to

1924

01:23:10,870 --> 01:23:09,440

you know finally hear the tiles hum and

1925

01:23:13,430 --> 01:23:10,880

it didn't happen

1926

01:23:15,590 --> 01:23:13,440

it did not happen all right let's uh

1927

01:23:17,830 --> 01:23:15,600

let's keep the phone calls going

1928

01:23:20,550 --> 01:23:17,840

see who is up next hi you're live on

1929

01:23:23,430 --> 01:23:20,560

fade to black who's calling

1930

01:23:23,750 --> 01:23:23,440

hey jimmy it's carrie in palm springs

1931

01:23:27,430 --> 01:23:23,760

how

1932

01:23:31,110 --> 01:23:27,440

are you what

1933

01:23:45,189 --> 01:23:31,120

what no it's not who's this yes it is

1934

01:23:48,629 --> 01:23:47,669

you just called in in the first segment

1935

01:23:51,350 --> 01:23:48,639

of the show

1936

01:23:53,189 --> 01:23:51,360

so is this somebody imitating carrie or

1937

01:23:55,430 --> 01:23:53,199

was that somebody imitating carrie

1938

01:23:57,270 --> 01:23:55,440

before

1939

01:23:59,189 --> 01:23:57,280

you know i didn't hear that no this is

1940

01:24:02,229 --> 01:23:59,199

the real carry from palm springs

1941

01:24:02,550 --> 01:24:02,239

oh wait a minute it was sarah and that

1942

01:24:05,750 --> 01:24:02,560

call

1943

01:24:08,149 --> 01:24:05,760

you were thinking sarah and

1944

01:24:08,790 --> 01:24:08,159

you know what i must have confused her

1945

01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:08,800

because

1946

01:24:11,830 --> 01:24:10,960

um i actually said during that phone

1947

01:24:13,590 --> 01:24:11,840

call

1948

01:24:14,950 --> 01:24:13,600

i said it was so great to meet you and

1949

01:24:16,950 --> 01:24:14,960

hang out and i said

1950

01:24:19,750 --> 01:24:16,960

and i said i'm gonna be in laughlin

1951

01:24:23,510 --> 01:24:19,760

again i spaced it

1952

01:24:26,629 --> 01:24:23,520

and she she you thought sarah was me

1953

01:24:28,390 --> 01:24:26,639

and this is what's funny sarah ann just

1954

01:24:33,830 --> 01:24:28,400

went with it

1955

01:24:36,629 --> 01:24:33,840

i don't even know who i'm talking to

1956

01:24:38,229 --> 01:24:36,639

anymore see i'm in such a great mood i'm

1957

01:24:41,430 --> 01:24:38,239

in such a great mood

1958

01:24:43,669 --> 01:24:41,440

i can't believe carrie i'm serious sarah

1959

01:24:45,830 --> 01:24:43,679

ann's laughing right now she goes yeah

1960

01:24:47,350 --> 01:24:45,840

i didn't know what the heck jimmy was

1961

01:24:50,709 --> 01:24:47,360

talking about

1962

01:24:52,950 --> 01:24:50,719

and uh it was really funny and

1963

01:24:55,430 --> 01:24:52,960

that's funny because you yeah you said

1964

01:24:57,910 --> 01:24:55,440

it's in your neck of the woods and she's

1965

01:25:00,070 --> 01:24:57,920

isn't she in indiana yeah she's in

1966

01:25:04,390 --> 01:25:00,080

wisconsin

1967

01:25:05,750 --> 01:25:04,400

oh man i i you know it's your voice

1968

01:25:08,149 --> 01:25:05,760

and you're like i'm not gonna put up

1969

01:25:11,110 --> 01:25:08,159

with that pod

1970

01:25:12,310 --> 01:25:11,120

and see that is hilarious now i'm

1971

01:25:15,270 --> 01:25:12,320

connecting it yeah

1972

01:25:16,709 --> 01:25:15,280

it's her voice you know and and her

1973

01:25:20,070 --> 01:25:16,719

demeanor

1974

01:25:22,229 --> 01:25:20,080

and uh and you guys just

1975

01:25:24,390 --> 01:25:22,239

you know what that's the way it goes

1976

01:25:25,110 --> 01:25:24,400

that's the way it goes i'm eating crow

1977

01:25:28,070 --> 01:25:25,120

right now

1978

01:25:29,510 --> 01:25:28,080

i made the mistake i just i i was so

1979

01:25:32,470 --> 01:25:29,520

convinced

1980

01:25:33,430 --> 01:25:32,480

i thought somebody was imitating you now

1981

01:25:36,950 --> 01:25:33,440

on the phone

1982

01:25:40,070 --> 01:25:36,960

you gotta love live radio man i'm doing

1983

01:25:41,669 --> 01:25:40,080

fun doing the dance right now

1984

01:25:44,790 --> 01:25:41,679

i got to figure out how i'm going to get

1985

01:25:47,830 --> 01:25:44,800

through this but yeah i did i

1986

01:25:50,550 --> 01:25:47,840

i i thought i was i go

1987

01:25:52,229 --> 01:25:50,560

you know i've met you and you're aura

1988

01:25:53,270 --> 01:25:52,239

you're exactly who you are on the phone

1989

01:25:56,590 --> 01:25:53,280

she must have mad

1990

01:26:00,229 --> 01:25:56,600

jimmy is high jimmy is

1991

01:26:02,149 --> 01:26:00,239

tripping jimmy is out of this

1992

01:26:03,350 --> 01:26:02,159

fruit he's been eating it's cleared out

1993

01:26:06,550 --> 01:26:03,360

all of his toxins

1994

01:26:09,590 --> 01:26:06,560

swear to god my third eye is closed

1995

01:26:10,310 --> 01:26:09,600

all right carrie what's on your mind oh

1996

01:26:13,910 --> 01:26:10,320

by the way

1997

01:26:16,470 --> 01:26:13,920

am i going to see you in november

1998

01:26:17,430 --> 01:26:16,480

yes november november in laughlin

1999

01:26:21,430 --> 01:26:17,440

absolutely

2000

01:26:23,910 --> 01:26:21,440

ufo megacon coming up in march you're

2001

01:26:27,270 --> 01:26:23,920

going to be there for that one too

2002

01:26:29,110 --> 01:26:27,280

you betcha yeah and also coming up

2003

01:26:31,590 --> 01:26:29,120

this september we've got the conscious

2004

01:26:34,709 --> 01:26:31,600

life expo i'm going to be hosting that

2005

01:26:35,110 --> 01:26:34,719

that's also in l.a yeah bailly x hilton

2006

01:26:38,070 --> 01:26:35,120

right

2007

01:26:39,270 --> 01:26:38,080

yep yep i'm gonna do my best to make as

2008

01:26:43,030 --> 01:26:39,280

many as i can

2009

01:26:44,470 --> 01:26:43,040

absolutely it's so cool to hang out with

2010

01:26:47,669 --> 01:26:44,480

fade or not to hang out with

2011

01:26:51,189 --> 01:26:47,679

you and i mean you had an amazing

2012

01:26:54,070 --> 01:26:51,199

week every week is it just blows my mind

2013

01:26:55,750 --> 01:26:54,080

but um i mean william henry he's going

2014

01:26:59,110 --> 01:26:55,760

to be there in september

2015

01:27:01,830 --> 01:26:59,120

at conscious life expo and just man i

2016

01:27:04,470 --> 01:27:01,840

was just digging the conversation

2017

01:27:05,430 --> 01:27:04,480

uh with you know the relationship to

2018

01:27:08,470 --> 01:27:05,440

egypt

2019

01:27:11,590 --> 01:27:08,480

and then i mean wow and

2020

01:27:13,669 --> 01:27:11,600

ah yeah yeah i mean

2021

01:27:14,790 --> 01:27:13,679

it's all happening it's all happening

2022

01:27:18,229 --> 01:27:14,800

and after

2023

01:27:20,470 --> 01:27:18,239

no conferences in 2020 except for

2024

01:27:22,390 --> 01:27:20,480

the conscious life expo which was in the

2025

01:27:26,149 --> 01:27:22,400

beginning of february

2026

01:27:29,669 --> 01:27:26,159

um right now i just want to

2027

01:27:33,030 --> 01:27:29,679

uh uh hang out with everybody

2028

01:27:35,110 --> 01:27:33,040

as much as i can and i'm just so happy

2029

01:27:38,229 --> 01:27:35,120

that i've got three or four conferences

2030

01:27:40,950 --> 01:27:38,239

uh you know like once a month uh

2031

01:27:42,070 --> 01:27:40,960

from here on out you know it's september

2032

01:27:45,669 --> 01:27:42,080

it's november

2033

01:27:47,750 --> 01:27:45,679

it's february and and march

2034

01:27:49,990 --> 01:27:47,760

right so four conferences back to back

2035

01:27:53,830 --> 01:27:50,000

it's going to be great

2036

01:27:56,229 --> 01:27:53,840

awesome something to look forward to

2037

01:27:57,430 --> 01:27:56,239

so what an amazing announcement this

2038

01:28:00,709 --> 01:27:57,440

week about the gal

2039

01:28:03,189 --> 01:28:00,719

galileo project that her avilobe

2040

01:28:04,070 --> 01:28:03,199

is leading up to you know i read his

2041

01:28:07,430 --> 01:28:04,080

book

2042

01:28:09,030 --> 01:28:07,440

um you know cover to cover and i've also

2043

01:28:12,470 --> 01:28:09,040

listened to it in audio

2044

01:28:15,910 --> 01:28:12,480

and he talks about galileo galileo and

2045

01:28:17,669 --> 01:28:15,920

you know um and it's interesting that he

2046

01:28:20,950 --> 01:28:17,679

named the project

2047

01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:20,960

after galileo and um you know

2048

01:28:25,189 --> 01:28:23,679

he's going full steam ahead you know

2049

01:28:28,390 --> 01:28:25,199

he's doubled down

2050

01:28:30,950 --> 01:28:28,400

and you know putting forth this

2051

01:28:32,310 --> 01:28:30,960

major project to start looking at

2052

01:28:35,830 --> 01:28:32,320

interstellar

2053

01:28:38,870 --> 01:28:35,840

extra stellar you know objects and

2054

01:28:42,229 --> 01:28:38,880

i think that's really exciting i this is

2055

01:28:43,910 --> 01:28:42,239

um you said the right word there uh

2056

01:28:45,430 --> 01:28:43,920

the right words right to where he's

2057

01:28:52,229 --> 01:28:45,440

doubled down

2058

01:28:55,510 --> 01:28:52,239

extraterrestrial and and you

2059

01:28:56,070 --> 01:28:55,520

really read that book he doubles down

2060

01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:56,080

like on

2061

01:29:02,390 --> 01:28:59,520

every page he does not play around

2062

01:29:03,189 --> 01:29:02,400

with his belief and the research that

2063

01:29:05,430 --> 01:29:03,199

needs to be done

2064

01:29:06,709 --> 01:29:05,440

how the research should be done why he

2065

01:29:09,910 --> 01:29:06,719

is doing it

2066

01:29:10,310 --> 01:29:09,920

and it's uh it's an extraordinary read

2067

01:29:13,430 --> 01:29:10,320

uh

2068

01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:13,440

avi loeb is not playing

2069

01:29:19,189 --> 01:29:16,800

he is he is absolutely double down

2070

01:29:20,709 --> 01:29:19,199

he doesn't i want to use a bad word but

2071

01:29:21,270 --> 01:29:20,719

i'm just going to say this he doesn't

2072

01:29:24,550 --> 01:29:21,280

give a

2073

01:29:27,750 --> 01:29:24,560

crap what people think he he is

2074

01:29:34,550 --> 01:29:31,189

it's extremely courageous and

2075

01:29:36,870 --> 01:29:34,560

you know he's all in on it and

2076
01:29:37,990 --> 01:29:36,880
look what has come of it this incredible

2077
01:29:40,709 --> 01:29:38,000
project and who knows

2078
01:29:42,229 --> 01:29:40,719
where this will lead and it's really a

2079
01:29:46,709 --> 01:29:42,239
milestone not only

2080
01:29:49,910 --> 01:29:46,719
in astronomy and astrophysics

2081
01:29:53,350 --> 01:29:49,920
um in our community it's really a

2082
01:29:55,669 --> 01:29:53,360
landmark creation

2083
01:29:57,189 --> 01:29:55,679
and you know there's you know so i'm

2084
01:29:58,709 --> 01:29:57,199
super excited and i know you're going to

2085
01:30:01,990 --> 01:29:58,719
have him on the show assuming he

2086
01:30:05,669 --> 01:30:02,000
he's back from his vacation so

2087
01:30:08,550 --> 01:30:05,679
i'm so excited about this project

2088
01:30:09,830 --> 01:30:08,560

and i just think you know who knows what

2089

01:30:11,590 --> 01:30:09,840

we're going to discover

2090

01:30:13,510 --> 01:30:11,600

along with other things that are going

2091

01:30:16,709 --> 01:30:13,520

out like the james webb

2092

01:30:18,390 --> 01:30:16,719

telescope and i think we're just on the

2093

01:30:20,470 --> 01:30:18,400

brink i feel like i can just

2094

01:30:21,430 --> 01:30:20,480

feel it we're just like on the precipice

2095

01:30:27,270 --> 01:30:21,440

it's just

2096

01:30:28,950 --> 01:30:27,280

you know an arm's length away before

2097

01:30:32,550 --> 01:30:28,960

something really big breaks

2098

01:30:35,590 --> 01:30:32,560

he said one thing um in

2099

01:30:38,709 --> 01:30:35,600

an extraterrestrial that

2100

01:30:40,149 --> 01:30:38,719

just floored me and i've only got about

2101
01:30:41,430 --> 01:30:40,159
30 seconds i'm going to say this as

2102
01:30:43,270 --> 01:30:41,440
quick as i can

2103
01:30:45,510 --> 01:30:43,280
so you know and i've read the book now

2104
01:30:46,070 --> 01:30:45,520
so many times i've probably read it 10

2105
01:30:49,110 --> 01:30:46,080
times

2106
01:30:51,430 --> 01:30:49,120
right but he says he he says

2107
01:30:53,030 --> 01:30:51,440
we everybody looked at the data wrong

2108
01:30:55,669 --> 01:30:53,040
omumua

2109
01:30:57,910 --> 01:30:55,679
wasn't cigar shaped if you go and you

2110
01:30:58,310 --> 01:30:57,920
look at the data as i did and i looked

2111
01:31:03,990 --> 01:30:58,320
at it

2112
01:31:07,750 --> 01:31:04,000
it was a pancake now wait a minute here

2113
01:31:11,270 --> 01:31:07,760

a pancake avi's not joking around

2114

01:31:11,750 --> 01:31:11,280

and and he keeps saying we need to go

2115

01:31:14,310 --> 01:31:11,760

back

2116

01:31:14,790 --> 01:31:14,320

and re-look at the data we need to use

2117

01:31:17,750 --> 01:31:14,800

these

2118

01:31:20,390 --> 01:31:17,760

uh you know the uh the radio telescopes

2119

01:31:23,750 --> 01:31:20,400

and optical telescopes and infrared

2120

01:31:26,950 --> 01:31:23,760

and and look at the data differently

2121

01:31:30,070 --> 01:31:26,960

we are not considering the data

2122

01:31:32,310 --> 01:31:30,080

and that's that's his point we will find

2123

01:31:33,189 --> 01:31:32,320

those things that we are looking for if

2124

01:31:36,629 --> 01:31:33,199

we just

2125

01:31:37,510 --> 01:31:36,639

read the data correctly and avi is on to

2126
01:31:40,070 --> 01:31:37,520
something

2127
01:31:41,669 --> 01:31:40,080
and just think about that omumua wasn't

2128
01:31:45,110 --> 01:31:41,679
a cigar

2129
01:31:48,390 --> 01:31:45,120
it was a disc pancake

2130
01:31:51,910 --> 01:31:48,400
pancake his words not mine

2131
01:31:52,470 --> 01:31:51,920
carrie enjoy your day and and be safe

2132
01:31:55,830 --> 01:31:52,480
out there

2133
01:31:58,070 --> 01:31:55,840
in wisconsin no

2134
01:31:59,110 --> 01:31:58,080
california that's fair and it's in

2135
01:32:02,390 --> 01:31:59,120
wisconsin

2136
01:32:03,750 --> 01:32:02,400
i'll talk to you bye carrie

2137
01:32:05,430 --> 01:32:03,760
i'll see you in september and i'll see

2138
01:32:09,750 --> 01:32:05,440

you in november

2139

01:32:14,310 --> 01:32:12,550

thanks carrie and uh yeah i thought

2140

01:32:17,430 --> 01:32:14,320

sarah ann was carrie

2141

01:32:19,510 --> 01:32:17,440

i i had a whole conversation

2142

01:32:21,750 --> 01:32:19,520

with sarah ann i had a whole

2143

01:32:23,030 --> 01:32:21,760

conversation i thought i was talking to

2144

01:32:25,910 --> 01:32:23,040

gary

2145

01:32:27,590 --> 01:32:25,920

uh sarah anne's laughing sara ann you're

2146

01:32:33,110 --> 01:32:27,600

a saint

2147

01:32:40,230 --> 01:32:33,120

yours jimmy church 747-2282051

2148

01:32:50,790 --> 01:32:40,240

it's fader night i'll be right back

2149

01:32:57,030 --> 01:32:53,990

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2150

01:32:58,870 --> 01:32:57,040

you're listening to fade to black

2151
01:33:00,070 --> 01:32:58,880
always on the edge of the hottest

2152
01:33:06,830 --> 01:33:00,080
alternative talk

2153
01:33:06,840 --> 01:33:18,870
kgraradio.com

2154
01:33:22,070 --> 01:33:20,950
do you want to be an official fate or

2155
01:33:24,390 --> 01:33:22,080
not of course

2156
01:33:26,950 --> 01:33:24,400
you do this is jimmy churchill fade to

2157
01:33:30,550 --> 01:33:26,960
black just go to our membership section

2158
01:33:32,470 --> 01:33:30,560
at jimmychurchradio.com

2159
01:33:34,310 --> 01:33:32,480
fadernots when you think about the

2160
01:33:36,229 --> 01:33:34,320
future of our country and where we're

2161
01:33:37,110 --> 01:33:36,239
headed do you wonder about the food

2162
01:33:41,270 --> 01:33:37,120
supply

2163
01:33:43,430 --> 01:33:41,280

chain could be disastrous

2164

01:33:45,669 --> 01:33:43,440
and they usually occur with little

2165

01:33:46,709 --> 01:33:45,679
warning that's why the smartest thing

2166

01:33:50,149 --> 01:33:46,719
you can do today

2167

01:33:51,270 --> 01:33:50,159
is to stockpile emergency food water and

2168

01:33:54,629 --> 01:33:51,280
other essentials

2169

01:33:56,629 --> 01:33:54,639
i personally recommend my patriot supply

2170

01:33:57,990 --> 01:33:56,639
they're the nation's largest emergency

2171

01:34:00,310 --> 01:33:58,000
preparedness company

2172

01:34:01,430 --> 01:34:00,320
serving millions of customers for more

2173

01:34:03,830 --> 01:34:01,440
than a decade

2174

01:34:06,390 --> 01:34:03,840
in fact they're the only source my

2175

01:34:09,590 --> 01:34:06,400
family trusts for our preparedness plan

2176
01:34:12,070 --> 01:34:09,600
you should too right now save 20

2177
01:34:13,189 --> 01:34:12,080
off a full four week supply of delicious

2178
01:34:16,470 --> 01:34:13,199
meals that provide

2179
01:34:19,590 --> 01:34:16,480
2 000 calories a day saving 20

2180
01:34:22,310 --> 01:34:19,600
helps too doesn't it especially now so

2181
01:34:23,030 --> 01:34:22,320
go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

2182
01:34:26,310 --> 01:34:23,040
ready

2183
01:34:27,669 --> 01:34:26,320
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2184
01:34:31,270 --> 01:34:27,679
time to lose

2185
01:34:34,189 --> 01:34:31,280
do it now so you love

2186
01:34:35,430 --> 01:34:34,199
talk radio then you'll love

2187
01:34:38,629 --> 01:34:35,440
talkstreamlive.com

2188
01:34:40,310 --> 01:34:38,639

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2189

01:34:42,310 --> 01:34:40,320

the best streaming talk shows

2190

01:34:43,910 --> 01:34:42,320

find your favorite talkers and discover

2191

01:34:46,550 --> 01:34:43,920

some new ones it's free

2192

01:34:48,229 --> 01:34:46,560

readily available online or on mobile

2193

01:34:50,310 --> 01:34:48,239

with any smartphone or tablet

2194

01:34:52,950 --> 01:34:50,320

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2195

01:34:55,830 --> 01:34:52,960

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2196

01:34:58,070 --> 01:34:55,840

just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2197

01:35:01,430 --> 01:34:58,080

download the free apps from google play

2198

01:35:04,629 --> 01:35:01,440

or the itunes app store

2199

01:35:06,520 --> 01:35:04,639

you listen to us and we listen to you

2200

01:35:12,830 --> 01:35:06,530

and so does the cia

2201

01:35:16,709 --> 01:35:14,629

kgraradio.com

2202

01:35:21,430 --> 01:35:16,719

you are listening to fate to black with

2203

01:35:25,109 --> 01:35:23,990

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2204

01:35:28,229 --> 01:35:25,119

jimmy church

2205

01:35:29,510 --> 01:35:28,239

this is revolution the revolution will

2206

01:35:40,830 --> 01:35:29,520

not be televised

2207

01:35:40,840 --> 01:35:45,130

ciao

2208

01:36:16,950 --> 01:35:55,750

[Music]

2209

01:36:20,950 --> 01:36:18,950

welcome back fade to black i am your

2210

01:36:24,310 --> 01:36:20,960

host jimmy church that baby's crystal

2211

01:36:25,790 --> 01:36:24,320

clear right there

2212

01:36:28,470 --> 01:36:25,800

that's right that's jose

2213

01:36:32,709 --> 01:36:28,480

[Music]

2214

01:36:35,430 --> 01:36:32,719

i was just uh really funny i was uh

2215

01:36:36,470 --> 01:36:35,440

oh that looks cool looking at the tape

2216

01:36:39,750 --> 01:36:36,480

delay there

2217

01:36:41,270 --> 01:36:39,760

of uh the skull um i'm your host jimmy

2218

01:36:42,950 --> 01:36:41,280

church this fade to black fader night

2219

01:36:45,270 --> 01:36:42,960

open lines all night long i will get to

2220

01:36:47,430 --> 01:36:45,280

the calls in just a second

2221

01:36:48,870 --> 01:36:47,440

really funny uh thought just popped in

2222

01:36:50,950 --> 01:36:48,880

my head and i was

2223

01:36:52,470 --> 01:36:50,960

uh i just banged over to youtube real

2224

01:36:53,350 --> 01:36:52,480

quick to see if i could chop shop

2225

01:36:55,830 --> 01:36:53,360

somebody and

2226

01:36:58,149 --> 01:36:55,840

and and i didn't i was i was kind of uh

2227

01:37:00,629 --> 01:36:58,159

let down with that but my point being

2228

01:37:01,189 --> 01:37:00,639

that there was a question um that was in

2229

01:37:04,550 --> 01:37:01,199

there

2230

01:37:08,070 --> 01:37:04,560

you know how many of you if the

2231

01:37:09,430 --> 01:37:08,080

if the if the ufo door opened you know

2232

01:37:11,109 --> 01:37:09,440

who jumps on board

2233

01:37:12,790 --> 01:37:11,119

there was something there about a cure

2234

01:37:14,629 --> 01:37:12,800

of coronavirus or whatever

2235

01:37:17,030 --> 01:37:14,639

that wasn't but this is what popped in

2236

01:37:19,590 --> 01:37:17,040

my head

2237

01:37:21,109 --> 01:37:19,600

i always talk about food food would have

2238

01:37:24,310 --> 01:37:21,119

to be

2239

01:37:27,109 --> 01:37:24,320

um okay this is the deal if the door

2240

01:37:27,910 --> 01:37:27,119

opened and it was in front of me i'm on

2241

01:37:29,669 --> 01:37:27,920

it

2242

01:37:30,950 --> 01:37:29,679

you know and you know you gotta kind of

2243

01:37:33,830 --> 01:37:30,960

look around and

2244

01:37:34,950 --> 01:37:33,840

and think wow what about what about

2245

01:37:38,550 --> 01:37:34,960

family

2246

01:37:42,709 --> 01:37:38,560

you know my kids my daughters

2247

01:37:48,229 --> 01:37:45,750

but i'm on the ship dude i'm on the ship

2248

01:37:51,350 --> 01:37:48,239

but this is what popped in my head

2249

01:37:54,629 --> 01:37:51,360

normally i think about food

2250

01:37:58,070 --> 01:37:54,639

right i mean it would be a long strange

2251

01:38:00,149 --> 01:37:58,080

trip if you are stuck eating

2252

01:38:02,149 --> 01:38:00,159

like blue soup or you know just

2253

01:38:04,950 --> 01:38:02,159

something it would just be

2254

01:38:05,910 --> 01:38:04,960

it would suck but this weird thought

2255

01:38:09,990 --> 01:38:05,920

popped in my head

2256

01:38:12,070 --> 01:38:10,000

i would go hold on a minute

2257

01:38:13,150 --> 01:38:12,080

and i'd run back into the bunker and i'd

2258

01:38:15,189 --> 01:38:13,160

grab the flame

2259

01:38:17,990 --> 01:38:15,199

[Laughter]

2260

01:38:19,189 --> 01:38:18,000

then i would get on board because i

2261

01:38:22,390 --> 01:38:19,199

don't know

2262

01:38:25,590 --> 01:38:22,400

um you know would i grab my daughter

2263

01:38:29,669 --> 01:38:25,600

uh nicole you know deanna do

2264

01:38:30,790 --> 01:38:29,679

you know do i uh do i do any of that i

2265

01:38:32,950 --> 01:38:30,800

don't i don't know i

2266

01:38:35,830 --> 01:38:32,960

they probably wouldn't want to go and i

2267

01:38:39,669 --> 01:38:35,840

wouldn't want to force them into it me

2268

01:38:40,070 --> 01:38:39,679

uh i'm gonna go but i i would i would

2269

01:38:43,510 --> 01:38:40,080

run

2270

01:38:45,590 --> 01:38:43,520

right back and and grab the flame

2271

01:38:48,229 --> 01:38:45,600

and then then i would be on that ship

2272

01:38:49,990 --> 01:38:48,239

yep app yep yep yep i would go but i

2273

01:38:51,590 --> 01:38:50,000

would have to have a guitar with me

2274

01:38:52,950 --> 01:38:51,600

with that let's go back to the phones

2275

01:38:55,030 --> 01:38:52,960

how you're live on fade to black who's

2276

01:38:56,709 --> 01:38:55,040

calling

2277

01:38:59,270 --> 01:38:56,719

hey jimmy it's deb you know you've had

2278

01:39:02,550 --> 01:38:59,280

me live this whole time

2279

01:39:03,590 --> 01:39:02,560

i've had you live this time when you

2280

01:39:06,870 --> 01:39:03,600

were in the bunker

2281

01:39:09,109 --> 01:39:06,880

around on the break i could hear you

2282

01:39:10,550 --> 01:39:09,119

in the bunker i was taken off hold and i

2283

01:39:11,510 --> 01:39:10,560

could hear noises in the bunker and

2284

01:39:12,870 --> 01:39:11,520

you're moving around

2285

01:39:14,550 --> 01:39:12,880

and i can hear the commercials in the

2286

01:39:16,709 --> 01:39:14,560

background

2287

01:39:18,149 --> 01:39:16,719

so i don't know what button you pushed

2288

01:39:20,629 --> 01:39:18,159

but it's been a trip

2289

01:39:22,310 --> 01:39:20,639

well that's cool i i hope it was fun

2290

01:39:26,070 --> 01:39:22,320

yeah

2291

01:39:27,350 --> 01:39:26,080

taking any bathroom breaks or or doing

2292

01:39:29,590 --> 01:39:27,360

any long hits

2293

01:39:31,430 --> 01:39:29,600

or so you know jimmy's good just so you

2294

01:39:35,350 --> 01:39:31,440

all know

2295

01:39:39,109 --> 01:39:35,360

yeah although i'm i'm good i'm good i'm

2296

01:39:42,310 --> 01:39:40,870

i didn't i did i didn't do anything

2297

01:39:44,390 --> 01:39:42,320

strange did i

2298

01:39:46,950 --> 01:39:44,400

okay well i might have just keep it

2299

01:39:48,950 --> 01:39:46,960

together no

2300

01:39:50,229 --> 01:39:48,960

you know what i'll never tell okay

2301

01:39:53,350 --> 01:39:50,239

that's good that's good

2302

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:53,360

my lips my lips was sale okay so i i

2303

01:39:58,149 --> 01:39:55,280

have i have a guess about what your

2304

01:39:59,750 --> 01:39:58,159

um what your yes was about okay but you

2305

01:40:02,870 --> 01:39:59,760

have to tell me something first was it

2306

01:40:07,990 --> 01:40:06,950

email i think someone accepted your

2307

01:40:11,109 --> 01:40:08,000

offer on either

2308

01:40:14,390 --> 01:40:11,119

a motorcycle a guitar or

2309

01:40:18,070 --> 01:40:14,400

an rv no no

2310

01:40:22,790 --> 01:40:18,080

no bigger bigger

2311

01:40:25,430 --> 01:40:22,800

bigger bigger yes oh wow okay hmm

2312

01:40:27,590 --> 01:40:25,440

well okay that was my guess i'm not good

2313

01:40:29,830 --> 01:40:27,600

i i like the way you're thinking though

2314

01:40:32,310 --> 01:40:29,840

i like the way that you're thinking look

2315

01:40:35,350 --> 01:40:32,320

uh a motorcycle

2316

01:40:38,470 --> 01:40:35,360

or an rv or a guitar that's all

2317

01:40:41,350 --> 01:40:38,480

easy that's just taking out the plastic

2318

01:40:43,030 --> 01:40:41,360

and and saying it's go time all right so

2319

01:40:46,629 --> 01:40:43,040

that all that's easy

2320

01:40:47,510 --> 01:40:46,639

so you've got to uh uh and i'm not going

2321

01:40:52,149 --> 01:40:47,520

to say what but

2322

01:40:55,189 --> 01:40:52,159

yeah much bigger much more satisfying

2323

01:40:56,950 --> 01:40:55,199

yeah okay yeah okay but it wasn't but it

2324

01:41:01,270 --> 01:40:56,960

was a purchase then

2325

01:41:05,270 --> 01:41:01,280

uh that's all i'm gonna say

2326

01:41:08,709 --> 01:41:05,280

i i might i might i might uh

2327

01:41:11,430 --> 01:41:08,719

uh later i might post a video

2328

01:41:11,750 --> 01:41:11,440

maybe maybe i'm thinking about it well

2329

01:41:15,669 --> 01:41:11,760

see

2330

01:41:19,189 --> 01:41:15,679

i don't know this is the truth

2331

01:41:22,550 --> 01:41:19,199

um for me personally huge right

2332

01:41:25,830 --> 01:41:22,560

but you know in in a weird way

2333

01:41:29,030 --> 01:41:25,840

i don't want it to be

2334

01:41:31,109 --> 01:41:29,040

um you know look

2335

01:41:32,470 --> 01:41:31,119

there are moments in everybody's life

2336

01:41:35,590 --> 01:41:32,480

where things you know

2337

01:41:38,950 --> 01:41:35,600

are cool but you know right now

2338

01:41:41,830 --> 01:41:38,960

um in this world there are too

2339

01:41:43,830 --> 01:41:41,840

many including myself that went through

2340

01:41:44,310 --> 01:41:43,840

some traumatic stuff over the last year

2341

01:41:46,870 --> 01:41:44,320

a year and

2342

01:41:49,669 --> 01:41:46,880

dealing with it so you know what maybe i

2343

01:41:52,149 --> 01:41:49,679

need to keep all that stuff inside

2344

01:41:54,070 --> 01:41:52,159

and uh when things get back to normal

2345

01:41:55,750 --> 01:41:54,080

then then you talk about it but

2346

01:41:57,510 --> 01:41:55,760

right now there you know there are

2347

01:41:58,390 --> 01:41:57,520

people out there that are dealing with

2348

01:42:01,750 --> 01:41:58,400

some

2349

01:42:03,669 --> 01:42:01,760

crap you know and yeah and and that's

2350

01:42:05,189 --> 01:42:03,679

yeah you know that's that's really the

2351

01:42:08,310 --> 01:42:05,199

truth and

2352

01:42:11,430 --> 01:42:08,320

um and i've off uh look i've been

2353

01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:11,440

since we're on that subject um

2354

01:42:18,870 --> 01:42:15,040

i i love to cook

2355

01:42:21,910 --> 01:42:18,880

and and the ceremony

2356

01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:21,920

of having friends over and

2357

01:42:26,870 --> 01:42:25,040

cooking for friends is one of the most

2358

01:42:28,550 --> 01:42:26,880

satisfying things that you can do it's

2359

01:42:31,189 --> 01:42:28,560

just so much fun right

2360

01:42:33,189 --> 01:42:31,199

so when you're caught up in that moment

2361

01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:33,199

and man you're taking pictures and

2362

01:42:36,470 --> 01:42:34,880

and and posting it and i'm thinking to

2363

01:42:38,149 --> 01:42:36,480

myself you know what there are people

2364

01:42:42,070 --> 01:42:38,159

out there right now that

2365

01:42:45,430 --> 01:42:42,080

that can't do this and are are they are

2366

01:42:48,629 --> 01:42:45,440

they are they joyful right now

2367

01:42:51,830 --> 01:42:48,639

they're not what are you doing are you

2368

01:42:56,070 --> 01:42:54,390

who me yeah no i just i got up to put on

2369

01:42:57,669 --> 01:42:56,080

my ac because it's 104

2370

01:42:59,590 --> 01:42:57,679

degrees outside right now so i just

2371

01:42:59,910 --> 01:42:59,600

turned my ac on so that i'm not sitting

2372

01:43:01,430 --> 01:42:59,920

here

2373

01:43:03,590 --> 01:43:01,440

dying while i'm talking to you it

2374

01:43:04,790 --> 01:43:03,600

sounded like you were like moving a

2375

01:43:08,070 --> 01:43:04,800

refrigerator

2376

01:43:11,510 --> 01:43:08,080

but anyway so oh my goodness no

2377

01:43:14,470 --> 01:43:11,520

so i i just stopped doing that you know

2378

01:43:16,550 --> 01:43:14,480

and and i really i i i thought about

2379

01:43:19,189 --> 01:43:16,560

that it's not it's not cool

2380

01:43:20,390 --> 01:43:19,199

it's not cool it's not cool you know so

2381

01:43:22,629 --> 01:43:20,400

yeah you've seen a

2382

01:43:23,669 --> 01:43:22,639

a serious drop in the last year and a

2383

01:43:26,229 --> 01:43:23,679

half

2384

01:43:27,030 --> 01:43:26,239

of of pictures and parties because right

2385

01:43:29,270 --> 01:43:27,040

now

2386

01:43:30,870 --> 01:43:29,280

it's not it's not a party environment

2387

01:43:33,750 --> 01:43:30,880

for most of the planet

2388

01:43:34,870 --> 01:43:33,760

you know so uh and that's just me it's

2389

01:43:38,709 --> 01:43:34,880

just me okay

2390

01:43:40,950 --> 01:43:38,719

yeah you called me what's on your mind

2391

01:43:41,750 --> 01:43:40,960

okay well two things real quick okay the

2392

01:43:44,229 --> 01:43:41,760

first one is

2393

01:43:45,990 --> 01:43:44,239

after the movie talk last night i posted

2394

01:43:46,629 --> 01:43:46,000

something on your facebook page today

2395

01:43:49,830 --> 01:43:46,639

about

2396

01:43:52,709 --> 01:43:49,840

i i never claimed to be an aficionado

2397

01:43:53,990 --> 01:43:52,719

or um a movie critic and when i watched

2398

01:43:56,790 --> 01:43:54,000

the call back

2399

01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:56,800

um i thought hmm okay you kind of i felt

2400

01:43:58,870 --> 01:43:58,480

like you were poking fun at me a little

2401

01:44:00,790 --> 01:43:58,880

bit

2402

01:44:02,950 --> 01:44:00,800

but you know it's all in good fun and

2403

01:44:04,550 --> 01:44:02,960

it's cool so i have a movie challenge

2404

01:44:05,990 --> 01:44:04,560

for you and what i said on the message

2405

01:44:08,950 --> 01:44:06,000

on your facebook was

2406

01:44:09,669 --> 01:44:08,960

i want to issue a challenge to you now i

2407

01:44:12,070 --> 01:44:09,679

have to do

2408

01:44:13,669 --> 01:44:12,080

i have a seven kubrick films off your

2409

01:44:14,149 --> 01:44:13,679

list that i have to watch so i have to

2410

01:44:17,830 --> 01:44:14,159

do some

2411

01:44:21,109 --> 01:44:17,840

kubrick binging okay um

2412

01:44:22,709 --> 01:44:21,119

so my challenge is next next week next

2413

01:44:23,590 --> 01:44:22,719

state or night if we have a fader night

2414

01:44:26,070 --> 01:44:23,600

next week

2415

01:44:27,430 --> 01:44:26,080

i want to do a top 10 list of movie

2416

01:44:29,669 --> 01:44:27,440

trivia with you

2417

01:44:31,430 --> 01:44:29,679

and the thing with movie trivia and and

2418

01:44:32,950 --> 01:44:31,440

when i talk about truvian fun

2419

01:44:34,709 --> 01:44:32,960

i'm not talking about like what you do

2420

01:44:35,830 --> 01:44:34,719

i'm just talking about you know regular

2421

01:44:37,669 --> 01:44:35,840

movie trivia

2422

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:37,679

like what i attempted to do last night

2423

01:44:42,470 --> 01:44:40,560

which failed drastically

2424

01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:42,480

about you know the ten commandments and

2425

01:44:45,189 --> 01:44:44,159

you know the jello mold and all that in

2426

01:44:47,109 --> 01:44:45,199

the swimming pool

2427

01:44:48,790 --> 01:44:47,119

but my genre and i'm going to tell you

2428

01:44:50,310 --> 01:44:48,800

in advance you can study up because i

2429

01:44:52,390 --> 01:44:50,320

have a feeling you'll need to and then i

2430

01:44:54,790 --> 01:44:52,400

want you to give me your genre

2431

01:44:56,550 --> 01:44:54,800

so that when you have your top 10 list

2432

01:44:58,310 --> 01:44:56,560

i'll hopefully be able to answer your

2433

01:45:00,790 --> 01:44:58,320

questions does that sound fair

2434

01:45:02,070 --> 01:45:00,800

i i have i you know i just listened to

2435

01:45:04,950 --> 01:45:02,080

all of that i have no

2436

01:45:06,070 --> 01:45:04,960

idea what you just said okay wait a

2437

01:45:09,350 --> 01:45:06,080

minute

2438

01:45:12,709 --> 01:45:09,360

you want to do a movie trivia

2439

01:45:15,109 --> 01:45:12,719

night on what okay

2440

01:45:17,510 --> 01:45:15,119

i want to do with you next next fader

2441

01:45:20,790 --> 01:45:17,520

night i want to give you a top 10

2442

01:45:21,750 --> 01:45:20,800

question list and it's movie trivia

2443

01:45:25,750 --> 01:45:21,760

questions

2444

01:45:27,669 --> 01:45:25,760

for you and the genre of the genre

2445

01:45:29,030 --> 01:45:27,679

you know what genre is right of course

2446

01:45:33,030 --> 01:45:29,040

you do my

2447

01:45:35,030 --> 01:45:33,040

area of expertise is movie musicals

2448

01:45:36,950 --> 01:45:35,040

okay okay movie and broadway musical so

2449

01:45:37,590 --> 01:45:36,960

that those are what my questions will be

2450

01:45:40,390 --> 01:45:37,600

based

2451
01:45:41,109 --> 01:45:40,400
on with movie trivia you want to do a

2452
01:45:45,109 --> 01:45:41,119
movie

2453
01:45:47,830 --> 01:45:45,119
musical trivia

2454
01:45:48,870 --> 01:45:47,840
that takes a certain kind that takes a

2455
01:45:51,990 --> 01:45:48,880
certain kind of

2456
01:45:55,750 --> 01:45:52,000
man i'm not so sure

2457
01:45:58,310 --> 01:45:55,760
that i'm that guy i'm not so sure

2458
01:46:00,149 --> 01:45:58,320
i'm not so sure and i know that and i

2459
01:46:01,910 --> 01:46:00,159
know that and that's why i'm like giving

2460
01:46:02,390 --> 01:46:01,920
you the genre in advance so you can

2461
01:46:04,629 --> 01:46:02,400
study

2462
01:46:05,669 --> 01:46:04,639
up because i'm not a kubrick person i'm

2463
01:46:09,350 --> 01:46:05,679

not gonna watch

2464

01:46:12,709 --> 01:46:09,360

this week

2465

01:46:14,550 --> 01:46:12,719

are you kidding me you don't have to

2466

01:46:17,430 --> 01:46:14,560

you don't have to watch them to research

2467

01:46:20,149 --> 01:46:17,440

certain trivia about them

2468

01:46:22,950 --> 01:46:20,159

already you're already chickening out oh

2469

01:46:29,270 --> 01:46:25,990

okay but i'll say this i'll say this

2470

01:46:32,629 --> 01:46:29,280

and um i don't care

2471

01:46:35,669 --> 01:46:32,639

about leonard malton or

2472

01:46:39,189 --> 01:46:35,679

or siskel and ebird or

2473

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:39,199

ben meskowitz or manowitz whatever

2474

01:46:45,910 --> 01:46:42,320

i i didn't know i know

2475

01:46:48,950 --> 01:46:45,920

more about movies than anybody

2476

01:46:54,070 --> 01:46:48,960

i've seen them all

2477

01:46:56,070 --> 01:46:54,080

i've seen every movie ever made

2478

01:46:58,310 --> 01:46:56,080

that sounds pretty cocky doesn't it that

2479

01:47:01,030 --> 01:46:58,320

sounds pretty cocky including musicals

2480

01:47:01,830 --> 01:47:01,040

been including including i've sat

2481

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:01,840

through a couple of

2482

01:47:08,149 --> 01:47:05,040

see the thing is about musicals and

2483

01:47:10,709 --> 01:47:08,159

and if we go back to some of those

2484

01:47:12,950 --> 01:47:10,719

musicals uh whatever they may be and not

2485

01:47:15,990 --> 01:47:12,960

the ones that everybody knows about

2486

01:47:19,270 --> 01:47:16,000

um but uh musicals is a whole other

2487

01:47:22,550 --> 01:47:19,280

situation and i've tried to

2488

01:47:25,830 --> 01:47:22,560

sit through musicals for me

2489

01:47:29,430 --> 01:47:25,840

this is me personally there's always

2490

01:47:31,590 --> 01:47:29,440

some great dynamic you know dance

2491

01:47:33,510 --> 01:47:31,600

scene in the movie that is incredible

2492

01:47:35,510 --> 01:47:33,520

and the choreography

2493

01:47:37,510 --> 01:47:35,520

and you watch it and and you're just

2494

01:47:39,350 --> 01:47:37,520

like wow that that's great

2495

01:47:41,350 --> 01:47:39,360

and then you try to watch the whole

2496

01:47:44,790 --> 01:47:41,360

movie that is around that specific

2497

01:47:47,590 --> 01:47:44,800

dance scene that is so amazing

2498

01:47:48,310 --> 01:47:47,600

and it kind of sucks so and that that's

2499

01:47:51,910 --> 01:47:48,320

just for me

2500

01:47:55,109 --> 01:47:51,920

i can't i can't go through

2501
01:47:57,669 --> 01:47:55,119
a whole musical but i'll watch the

2502
01:47:59,109 --> 01:47:57,679
the fabulous dance scene that that we've

2503
01:48:02,390 --> 01:47:59,119
seen so many times and

2504
01:48:04,550 --> 01:48:02,400
really appreciate uh what is going on

2505
01:48:07,350 --> 01:48:04,560
because and i'll say this

2506
01:48:08,229 --> 01:48:07,360
for this reason some of those dance

2507
01:48:11,750 --> 01:48:08,239
scenes

2508
01:48:14,709 --> 01:48:11,760
were done with one take

2509
01:48:16,229 --> 01:48:14,719
right and you know some hollywood sound

2510
01:48:19,669 --> 01:48:16,239
stage and you've got

2511
01:48:21,669 --> 01:48:19,679
you know 50 show girls and and and the

2512
01:48:24,950 --> 01:48:21,679
orchestra and the music and

2513
01:48:28,310 --> 01:48:24,960

and you've got you know 100 people um

2514

01:48:31,030 --> 01:48:28,320

on stage that nobody can make a mistake

2515

01:48:32,390 --> 01:48:31,040

right and so when it's done that way and

2516

01:48:34,229 --> 01:48:32,400

you see that it's

2517

01:48:36,229 --> 01:48:34,239

one take and they want to you want to

2518

01:48:36,870 --> 01:48:36,239

see fred astaire doing this in one take

2519

01:48:39,430 --> 01:48:36,880

right

2520

01:48:41,350 --> 01:48:39,440

you know you don't want to see multiple

2521

01:48:44,790 --> 01:48:41,360

you want to make sure that

2522

01:48:48,550 --> 01:48:44,800

fred or whoever right is doing this all

2523

01:48:51,350 --> 01:48:48,560

at once and and i love it

2524

01:48:53,750 --> 01:48:51,360

but it's the other 90 minutes that i

2525

01:48:57,189 --> 01:48:53,760

can't sit through

2526

01:48:59,510 --> 01:48:57,199

and that's just me that's just me

2527

01:49:01,830 --> 01:48:59,520

so there like you said it's not just you

2528

01:49:02,790 --> 01:49:01,840

it's a certain type of man who really

2529

01:49:05,189 --> 01:49:02,800

enjoys

2530

01:49:06,790 --> 01:49:05,199

you know broadway and movie musicals and

2531

01:49:09,270 --> 01:49:06,800

i get that

2532

01:49:11,430 --> 01:49:09,280

totally pivoted off but you totally

2533

01:49:11,990 --> 01:49:11,440

pivoted off my challenge so it sounds

2534

01:49:13,990 --> 01:49:12,000

like

2535

01:49:16,310 --> 01:49:14,000

if you can't handle that challenge or

2536

01:49:17,350 --> 01:49:16,320

that genre give me another genre and

2537

01:49:19,669 --> 01:49:17,360

then pick yours

2538

01:49:20,709 --> 01:49:19,679

you can pick any shot i've got to be you

2539

01:49:22,709 --> 01:49:20,719

can pick

2540

01:49:24,790 --> 01:49:22,719

between now and then i've got to watch

2541

01:49:26,149 --> 01:49:24,800

seven kubrick films between now and next

2542

01:49:28,390 --> 01:49:26,159

thursday

2543

01:49:30,709 --> 01:49:28,400

okay i'm willing to do that but that's

2544

01:49:35,510 --> 01:49:30,719

fun

2545

01:49:37,430 --> 01:49:35,520

kubrick films

2546

01:49:39,030 --> 01:49:37,440

you're gonna it's a life-changing

2547

01:49:40,470 --> 01:49:39,040

experience

2548

01:49:43,030 --> 01:49:40,480

you know and you're gonna have bullets

2549

01:49:47,109 --> 01:49:43,040

in your gun

2550

01:49:48,550 --> 01:49:47,119

for every dinner party for the rest of

2551

01:49:50,629 --> 01:49:48,560

your life when people start talking

2552

01:49:52,550 --> 01:49:50,639

about the excellence of stanley kubrick

2553

01:49:54,870 --> 01:49:52,560

you'll be able to chime in and when

2554

01:49:57,510 --> 01:49:54,880

anybody is talking about

2555

01:49:59,109 --> 01:49:57,520

right you're gonna be understand you

2556

01:50:02,390 --> 01:49:59,119

have seen the film

2557

01:50:05,910 --> 01:50:02,400

for me seven musicals between now

2558

01:50:08,870 --> 01:50:05,920

and next thursday is torture

2559

01:50:10,550 --> 01:50:08,880

and not only i'm not i'm not asking i'm

2560

01:50:13,830 --> 01:50:10,560

not asking you to do that

2561

01:50:17,189 --> 01:50:13,840

you to just

2562

01:50:19,350 --> 01:50:17,199

research basic trivia about about movie

2563

01:50:20,950 --> 01:50:19,360

musical so that when i ask my questions

2564

01:50:22,790 --> 01:50:20,960

you might have some knowledge i'm not

2565

01:50:24,229 --> 01:50:22,800

asking you to sit through seven musicals

2566

01:50:25,030 --> 01:50:24,239

but i'm telling you like for this

2567

01:50:27,189 --> 01:50:25,040

challenge

2568

01:50:28,550 --> 01:50:27,199

i'm willing to sit through seven kubrick

2569

01:50:30,790 --> 01:50:28,560

films if that's what you're gonna

2570

01:50:31,830 --> 01:50:30,800

ask me about right right oh oh i'm

2571

01:50:34,709 --> 01:50:31,840

supposed to ask

2572

01:50:35,270 --> 01:50:34,719

you questions about kubrick no but i'm

2573

01:50:38,470 --> 01:50:35,280

gonna

2574

01:50:41,350 --> 01:50:38,480

but not about

2575

01:50:43,030 --> 01:50:41,360

kura and my genre was going to be movie

2576
01:50:43,750 --> 01:50:43,040
musicals but it doesn't mean you have to

2577
01:50:45,589 --> 01:50:43,760
fit through

2578
01:50:48,149 --> 01:50:45,599
seven movie musicals it means you just

2579
01:50:50,790 --> 01:50:48,159
need to you know kind of bone up on

2580
01:50:52,470 --> 01:50:50,800
your trivia for movie musicals whichever

2581
01:50:55,589 --> 01:50:52,480
musicals they may be

2582
01:50:57,589 --> 01:50:55,599
yeah for example okay a lot you put a

2583
01:51:00,870 --> 01:50:57,599
lot of thought into this

2584
01:51:03,030 --> 01:51:00,880
um wow but it's just laughing right yeah

2585
01:51:04,830 --> 01:51:03,040
it's just not gonna happen but let me

2586
01:51:07,830 --> 01:51:04,840
let me say this deb

2587
01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:07,840
um going through

2588
01:51:14,470 --> 01:51:11,040

listen just just hear me out here going

2589

01:51:18,229 --> 01:51:14,480

through uh the

2590

01:51:20,550 --> 01:51:18,239

the kubrick side of the world is

2591

01:51:22,149 --> 01:51:20,560

um and as somebody that appreciates film

2592

01:51:25,030 --> 01:51:22,159

in any context

2593

01:51:25,510 --> 01:51:25,040

is going to be wonderful for you and

2594

01:51:29,270 --> 01:51:25,520

it's a

2595

01:51:32,550 --> 01:51:29,280

because everybody

2596

01:51:33,270 --> 01:51:32,560

you know um uh not not only does

2597

01:51:36,390 --> 01:51:33,280

everybody

2598

01:51:38,390 --> 01:51:36,400

an opinion

2599

01:51:40,709 --> 01:51:38,400

and since you haven't been able to do

2600

01:51:43,830 --> 01:51:40,719

that you will be able to now

2601
01:51:46,070 --> 01:51:43,840
you you know somebody said uh today

2602
01:51:47,030 --> 01:51:46,080
it was uh it was mark johnson the radio

2603
01:51:49,270 --> 01:51:47,040
host

2604
01:51:51,430 --> 01:51:49,280
and i saw his post he's like man you

2605
01:51:55,430 --> 01:51:51,440
know the shining sucked

2606
01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:55,440
and now it's coming from a mindset

2607
01:52:01,669 --> 01:51:58,480
from somebody like mark who's very smart

2608
01:52:03,990 --> 01:52:01,679
and a great radio host um

2609
01:52:04,870 --> 01:52:04,000
but he's seen the film many times and

2610
01:52:08,709 --> 01:52:04,880
he's a stab

2611
01:52:12,550 --> 01:52:08,719
and so you will be able to if somebody

2612
01:52:14,310 --> 01:52:12,560
post that you will either agree or not

2613
01:52:16,470 --> 01:52:14,320

right go yeah you're right man the

2614

01:52:16,870 --> 01:52:16,480

shining sucked but it's because you've

2615

01:52:19,270 --> 01:52:16,880

now

2616

01:52:19,990 --> 01:52:19,280

seen it and and you've and you've looked

2617

01:52:22,950 --> 01:52:20,000

at it

2618

01:52:24,070 --> 01:52:22,960

i don't think that i understand i can't

2619

01:52:27,109 --> 01:52:24,080

see the shining yeah

2620

01:52:30,550 --> 01:52:27,119

but but let me finish if i posted

2621

01:52:31,830 --> 01:52:30,560

something about musicals i'm not sure

2622

01:52:35,750 --> 01:52:31,840

that i'm going to get that kind of

2623

01:52:39,589 --> 01:52:38,070

you might you might be surprised it

2624

01:52:41,510 --> 01:52:39,599

might be a surprise

2625

01:52:44,470 --> 01:52:41,520

i don't think mark johnson is going to

2626

01:52:52,310 --> 01:52:48,149

on my fair lady or uh what was uh

2627

01:52:56,310 --> 01:52:52,320

what was the one um uh

2628

01:52:59,589 --> 01:52:56,320

not dr doolittle um mary poppins

2629

01:53:03,350 --> 01:52:59,599

right yeah do you think i'm gonna get

2630

01:53:05,990 --> 01:53:03,360

um uh 500 likes and 500 comments

2631

01:53:07,990 --> 01:53:06,000

on the excellence or the suckiness of

2632

01:53:10,310 --> 01:53:08,000

mary poppins

2633

01:53:12,310 --> 01:53:10,320

suckiness okay that's right over the

2634

01:53:12,709 --> 01:53:12,320

line so here's the thing church no do

2635

01:53:14,629 --> 01:53:12,719

this

2636

01:53:16,310 --> 01:53:14,639

there's only one way to find out post it

2637

01:53:18,870 --> 01:53:16,320

and see you might be

2638

01:53:20,390 --> 01:53:18,880

astounded at how many i think you're

2639

01:53:20,950 --> 01:53:20,400

just a macho guy who doesn't want to

2640

01:53:22,790 --> 01:53:20,960

post

2641

01:53:24,310 --> 01:53:22,800

a musical and you've got a thing going

2642

01:53:24,709 --> 01:53:24,320

on you know what if you actually posted

2643

01:53:26,390 --> 01:53:24,719

it

2644

01:53:27,990 --> 01:53:26,400

you'd be fascinated at how many

2645

01:53:30,070 --> 01:53:28,000

responses you get for one you have a

2646

01:53:31,910 --> 01:53:30,080

huge female audience so right there

2647

01:53:33,910 --> 01:53:31,920

you get tons of comments and you

2648

01:53:35,589 --> 01:53:33,920

probably have a big day of following two

2649

01:53:37,669 --> 01:53:35,599

and so you get a bunch of comments that

2650

01:53:38,950 --> 01:53:37,679

are in the guys

2651
01:53:41,109 --> 01:53:38,960
and the guys who are out there that

2652
01:53:43,830 --> 01:53:41,119
don't want to comment it's their lives

2653
01:53:45,030 --> 01:53:43,840
oh man this call just took a wrong turn

2654
01:53:48,310 --> 01:53:45,040
so um

2655
01:53:50,310 --> 01:53:48,320
yeah yeah absolutely deb um but

2656
01:53:51,669 --> 01:53:50,320
anyway let's see what happens next

2657
01:53:54,149 --> 01:53:51,679
thursday

2658
01:53:55,830 --> 01:53:54,159
um but i don't think my research will be

2659
01:53:59,350 --> 01:53:55,840
jumping into musicals if

2660
01:54:00,629 --> 01:53:59,360
but anything but musicals

2661
01:54:02,470 --> 01:54:00,639
it doesn't matter and you can go

2662
01:54:03,589 --> 01:54:02,480
television too you can go tv it doesn't

2663
01:54:05,510 --> 01:54:03,599

have to be film

2664

01:54:07,510 --> 01:54:05,520

i'm telling you okay here's the deal

2665

01:54:10,629 --> 01:54:07,520

here's the deal i'll make mine

2666

01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:10,639

tv sitcoms for you how's that those will

2667

01:54:15,270 --> 01:54:11,760

be your questions tv

2668

01:54:19,109 --> 01:54:15,280

sitcoms man i'm looking at that

2669

01:54:20,229 --> 01:54:19,119

i'm looking at awakening man's post

2670

01:54:23,109 --> 01:54:20,239

about you right now

2671

01:54:23,990 --> 01:54:23,119

it's great i bet you are yeah he loves

2672

01:54:26,790 --> 01:54:24,000

me today

2673

01:54:28,950 --> 01:54:26,800

he does love you he does love you i know

2674

01:54:31,109 --> 01:54:28,960

he does i love it i love him right back

2675

01:54:32,629 --> 01:54:31,119

i know we got a love thing going on it's

2676
01:54:35,910 --> 01:54:32,639
groovy baby yeah

2677
01:54:37,589 --> 01:54:35,920
yeah love awakening man yeah let's do tv

2678
01:54:39,430 --> 01:54:37,599
sitcoms for you

2679
01:54:40,870 --> 01:54:39,440
and what are you going to give me is it

2680
01:54:41,910 --> 01:54:40,880
all going to be kubrick or are you going

2681
01:54:44,629 --> 01:54:41,920
to give me a break here

2682
01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:44,639
i didn't know that it was going to be

2683
01:54:48,950 --> 01:54:47,280
trivia questions coming from both sides

2684
01:54:52,390 --> 01:54:48,960
that's a lot of work

2685
01:54:52,709 --> 01:54:52,400
europe this is improv i don't i don't i

2686
01:55:09,350 --> 01:54:52,719
i

2687
01:55:11,510 --> 01:55:09,360
e.t

2688
01:55:12,470 --> 01:55:11,520

fade to black thanks deb have a great

2689

01:55:16,149 --> 01:55:12,480

night

2690

01:55:17,030 --> 01:55:16,159

and uh yeah that's a lot of work there

2691

01:55:19,589 --> 01:55:17,040

deb

2692

01:55:21,189 --> 01:55:19,599

that is a lot of work but it won't be

2693

01:55:24,390 --> 01:55:21,199

musicals

2694

01:55:26,070 --> 01:55:24,400

my fair lady what was the um

2695

01:55:27,589 --> 01:55:26,080

what's the one where they're singing in

2696

01:55:29,350 --> 01:55:27,599

the alps

2697

01:55:31,510 --> 01:55:29,360

the sound of music these are the things

2698

01:55:35,350 --> 01:55:31,520

that everybody has already seen

2699

01:55:36,229 --> 01:55:35,360

um and i was just uh truly scrumptious

2700

01:55:38,629 --> 01:55:36,239

but his oh that's

2701

01:55:39,750 --> 01:55:38,639

uh mary poppins all right here we go

2702

01:55:41,189 --> 01:55:39,760

back to the phones

2703

01:55:42,950 --> 01:55:41,199

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2704

01:55:45,270 --> 01:55:42,960

calling

2705

01:55:47,030 --> 01:55:45,280

hey jimmy this is dylan in hawaii how

2706

01:55:48,629 --> 01:55:47,040

are you doing hey dylan how are you man

2707

01:55:50,629 --> 01:55:48,639

what's cracking

2708

01:55:52,550 --> 01:55:50,639

hey good good hey i just wanted to get

2709

01:55:54,310 --> 01:55:52,560

your uh like kind of a

2710

01:55:56,149 --> 01:55:54,320

question on this basically i was trying

2711

01:55:56,550 --> 01:55:56,159

to see if have you read any information

2712

01:56:01,030 --> 01:55:56,560

like

2713

01:56:03,510 --> 01:56:01,040

being

2714

01:56:04,790 --> 01:56:03,520

associated with certain geographical

2715

01:56:06,070 --> 01:56:04,800

areas because like i was trying to

2716

01:56:07,510 --> 01:56:06,080

research that more

2717

01:56:10,310 --> 01:56:07,520

but i figured you would know more about

2718

01:56:11,629 --> 01:56:10,320

this you know what i'm going to say this

2719

01:56:15,189 --> 01:56:11,639

right now

2720

01:56:17,350 --> 01:56:15,199

everywhere if you go and you get uh

2721

01:56:18,709 --> 01:56:17,360

david marlar's book on black triangles

2722

01:56:22,070 --> 01:56:18,719

and you look at his research

2723

01:56:25,109 --> 01:56:22,080

you will find that uh uh

2724

01:56:27,750 --> 01:56:25,119

no country has been left out of this no

2725

01:56:30,070 --> 01:56:27,760

city in the united states some of the

2726

01:56:31,669 --> 01:56:30,080

most amazing black triangle sightings

2727

01:56:33,030 --> 01:56:31,679

didn't happen in california didn't

2728

01:56:35,430 --> 01:56:33,040

happen in new york

2729

01:56:36,870 --> 01:56:35,440

didn't happen in florida didn't happen

2730

01:56:40,390 --> 01:56:36,880

in washington

2731

01:56:42,870 --> 01:56:40,400

happened in saint louis right it's

2732

01:56:44,070 --> 01:56:42,880

they're they're everywhere my black

2733

01:56:48,470 --> 01:56:44,080

triangle sighting

2734

01:56:51,750 --> 01:56:48,480

was in uh carmel california

2735

01:56:54,790 --> 01:56:51,760

and um so i i

2736

01:56:56,470 --> 01:56:54,800

i'm gonna say everywhere

2737

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:56,480

because i've seen some orbs out here and

2738

01:56:59,109 --> 01:56:58,159

then most recently in the last couple

2739

01:57:00,629 --> 01:56:59,119

weeks we um

2740

01:57:02,229 --> 01:57:00,639

somebody just posted on you about

2741

01:57:04,950 --> 01:57:02,239

twitter the same thing uh

2742

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:04,960

this little type of drone but it came

2743

01:57:06,950 --> 01:57:05,360

over

2744

01:57:09,109 --> 01:57:06,960

where i live right by the mountains the

2745

01:57:10,870 --> 01:57:09,119

mountains are almost 2000 feet up in

2746

01:57:12,870 --> 01:57:10,880

the mountain range right came over the

2747

01:57:15,030 --> 01:57:12,880

mountain silently and i lived

2748

01:57:16,790 --> 01:57:15,040

right next to a marine corps base so i

2749

01:57:18,229 --> 01:57:16,800

know what a plane looks like i know the

2750

01:57:20,310 --> 01:57:18,239

helicopter and it's just like i've been

2751
01:57:22,310 --> 01:57:20,320
seeing things recently and it's like

2752
01:57:23,990 --> 01:57:22,320
we i've seen the orbs out here but i

2753
01:57:25,109 --> 01:57:24,000
haven't seen any triangles and i haven't

2754
01:57:27,109 --> 01:57:25,119
heard about that but

2755
01:57:29,990 --> 01:57:27,119
recently we've had the blue one with the

2756
01:57:32,629 --> 01:57:30,000
blue lights yeah that was crazy

2757
01:57:34,709 --> 01:57:32,639
yeah that same one was in bogota

2758
01:57:36,550 --> 01:57:34,719
colombia i saw a picture so i'm like

2759
01:57:38,950 --> 01:57:36,560
i'm trying to figure out where if

2760
01:57:41,990 --> 01:57:38,960
certain types of ufo sightings are

2761
01:57:43,189 --> 01:57:42,000
associated with um certain states or you

2762
01:57:44,470 --> 01:57:43,199
know what i mean but i was just

2763
01:57:46,229 --> 01:57:44,480

wondering yeah i do

2764

01:57:47,669 --> 01:57:46,239

and you know what though i'm a little

2765

01:57:50,790 --> 01:57:47,679

bit jealous dylan

2766

01:57:53,589 --> 01:57:50,800

um uh hawaii

2767

01:57:53,990 --> 01:57:53,599

there's other things that are going on

2768

01:57:57,669 --> 01:57:54,000

there

2769

01:58:01,350 --> 01:57:57,679

you have got um a long

2770

01:58:02,470 --> 01:58:01,360

established history of an indigenous

2771

01:58:06,709 --> 01:58:02,480

culture

2772

01:58:10,070 --> 01:58:06,719

that uh is very spiritually connected

2773

01:58:10,629 --> 01:58:10,080

to the island and to the earth the other

2774

01:58:12,870 --> 01:58:10,639

part

2775

01:58:14,709 --> 01:58:12,880

with that and this i'm i'm i'm just

2776

01:58:18,550 --> 01:58:14,719

telling you how it is

2777

01:58:20,790 --> 01:58:18,560

you guys um in hawaii before

2778

01:58:22,229 --> 01:58:20,800

modern history you guys had your own

2779

01:58:23,910 --> 01:58:22,239

thing going on there you weren't

2780

01:58:25,990 --> 01:58:23,920

interfered with

2781

01:58:28,070 --> 01:58:26,000

by every i'm talking about before

2782

01:58:31,189 --> 01:58:28,080

television before electricity

2783

01:58:34,870 --> 01:58:31,199

and before everything where hawaii is

2784

01:58:37,430 --> 01:58:34,880

on its own and you guys

2785

01:58:38,790 --> 01:58:37,440

have been able to not only connect with

2786

01:58:41,589 --> 01:58:38,800

the islands

2787

01:58:42,629 --> 01:58:41,599

but spiritually connect and there is

2788

01:58:45,669 --> 01:58:42,639

things

2789

01:58:47,750 --> 01:58:45,679

happening on that island all the time

2790

01:58:49,510 --> 01:58:47,760

all the time especially around the water

2791

01:58:50,390 --> 01:58:49,520

yeah yeah we're out in the middle of the

2792

01:58:53,109 --> 01:58:50,400

pacific

2793

01:58:55,030 --> 01:58:53,119

exactly yeah you start you start

2794

01:58:56,310 --> 01:58:55,040

thinking about these trans-dimensionals

2795

01:58:58,790 --> 01:58:56,320

it only makes sense that

2796

01:59:00,669 --> 01:58:58,800

hawaii i mean we're surrounded by body

2797

01:59:01,990 --> 01:59:00,679

some of the deepest bodies of waters and

2798

01:59:03,669 --> 01:59:02,000

i think

2799

01:59:05,589 --> 01:59:03,679

people just need to look up a little bit

2800

01:59:08,310 --> 01:59:05,599

more you'll just be able to see things

2801
01:59:09,669 --> 01:59:08,320
yeah that's where we're at i have seen

2802
01:59:12,709 --> 01:59:09,679
videos

2803
01:59:16,070 --> 01:59:12,719
of going back uh and film

2804
01:59:17,990 --> 01:59:16,080
of things in hawaii um

2805
01:59:19,430 --> 01:59:18,000
going through those valleys and just

2806
01:59:22,310 --> 01:59:19,440
cruising for

2807
01:59:24,790 --> 01:59:22,320
decades you know this isn't anything

2808
01:59:29,589 --> 01:59:24,800
modern this isn't this is something that

2809
01:59:31,270 --> 01:59:29,599
is uh connected to hawaii specifically

2810
01:59:33,030 --> 01:59:31,280
geographically and i don't know if it's

2811
01:59:34,149 --> 01:59:33,040
interdimensional i don't know if it's

2812
01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:34,159
spirits

2813
01:59:37,510 --> 01:59:36,960

i don't know if it's the gods of the

2814

01:59:40,470 --> 01:59:37,520

past

2815

01:59:42,870 --> 01:59:40,480

i don't know but but hawaii's got a

2816

01:59:45,030 --> 01:59:42,880

connection man and i'm i'm jealous

2817

01:59:46,310 --> 01:59:45,040

you guys have got your own thing going

2818

01:59:48,310 --> 01:59:46,320

on out there

2819

01:59:49,990 --> 01:59:48,320

and uh it's funny you said you know we

2820

01:59:53,270 --> 01:59:50,000

don't have black triangles but

2821

01:59:57,510 --> 01:59:53,280

we we got everything else it's really

2822

02:00:00,149 --> 01:59:57,520

true it's really true oh yeah

2823

02:00:01,510 --> 02:00:00,159

about 2010 i sold three orbs around the

2824

02:00:03,109 --> 02:00:01,520

mountain range and it's like this is

2825

02:00:06,390 --> 02:00:03,119

before you're seeing it's the

2826
02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:06,400
classic three yards moving around and uh

2827
02:00:10,390 --> 02:00:08,639
odd types of way that's non-conventional

2828
02:00:11,589 --> 02:00:10,400
it's like i i just don't know what it's

2829
02:00:13,910 --> 02:00:11,599
really gonna take and

2830
02:00:15,109 --> 02:00:13,920
i it's going to take someone some type

2831
02:00:16,709 --> 02:00:15,119
of thing landing but

2832
02:00:18,709 --> 02:00:16,719
people just want to ignore it and it

2833
02:00:21,109 --> 02:00:18,719
takes people like you pushing it but

2834
02:00:22,390 --> 02:00:21,119
yeah it's frustrating yeah i appreciate

2835
02:00:25,669 --> 02:00:22,400
that dylan i remember

2836
02:00:25,990 --> 02:00:25,679
about uh 15 no you know what i'm going

2837
02:00:27,990 --> 02:00:26,000
to go

2838
02:00:30,550 --> 02:00:28,000

back this was probably more than 20

2839

02:00:33,669 --> 02:00:30,560
years ago and i i i got a book

2840

02:00:36,550 --> 02:00:33,679
and i ended up uh following um

2841

02:00:38,470 --> 02:00:36,560
some stuff that was going on online i

2842

02:00:40,470 --> 02:00:38,480
can't remember the person's name

2843

02:00:42,470 --> 02:00:40,480
but uh and i think it was two i think it

2844

02:00:43,750 --> 02:00:42,480
was a husband and wife or boyfriend and

2845

02:00:46,790 --> 02:00:43,760
girlfriend

2846

02:00:47,830 --> 02:00:46,800
going uh i don't remember the island i

2847

02:00:50,629 --> 02:00:47,840
might be able to find out

2848

02:00:52,870 --> 02:00:50,639
anyway going to this uh certain section

2849

02:00:55,430 --> 02:00:52,880
of the interior of this island

2850

02:00:57,270 --> 02:00:55,440
on a mountain sitting on this cliff

2851
02:00:59,030 --> 02:00:57,280
overlooking the valley facing the

2852
02:01:02,310 --> 02:00:59,040
mountain on the other side

2853
02:01:05,669 --> 02:01:02,320
and they would sit and watch the

2854
02:01:07,669 --> 02:01:05,679
orbs fly up through the valley and they

2855
02:01:10,790 --> 02:01:07,679
would sit up there all day long

2856
02:01:13,990 --> 02:01:10,800
and spiritually connect with them

2857
02:01:15,910 --> 02:01:14,000
and it was a fascinating read and

2858
02:01:17,990 --> 02:01:15,920
and i just thought about that so much

2859
02:01:20,149 --> 02:01:18,000
and they didn't know what was going on

2860
02:01:21,669 --> 02:01:20,159
but they had this little spot on this

2861
02:01:23,430 --> 02:01:21,679
cliff and they would just go up there

2862
02:01:25,510 --> 02:01:23,440
and sit and watch it happen

2863
02:01:27,189 --> 02:01:25,520

all day dylan i gotta head to a

2864

02:01:28,070 --> 02:01:27,199

commercial man thank you so much my

2865

02:01:31,189 --> 02:01:28,080

friend

2866

02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:31,199

thanks you too take care you too this is

2867

02:01:34,470 --> 02:01:32,960

fade to black i'm your host jimmy church

2868

02:01:37,669 --> 02:01:34,480

yeah dylan from hawaii

2869

02:01:40,149 --> 02:01:37,679

i'm telling you hawaii is a special

2870

02:01:42,830 --> 02:01:40,159

magical wonderful place this is fade to

2871

02:01:49,669 --> 02:01:42,840

black more of your phone calls

2872

02:01:57,270 --> 02:01:51,430

hi next this is rob halpert the mental

2873

02:02:00,870 --> 02:01:59,830

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2874

02:02:04,550 --> 02:02:00,880

station

2875

02:02:06,310 --> 02:02:04,560

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2876

02:02:08,470 --> 02:02:06,320

why is it we're not very good with our

2877

02:02:09,830 --> 02:02:08,480

health regiment until it's too late we

2878

02:02:11,350 --> 02:02:09,840

don't put oil in the car

2879

02:02:13,589 --> 02:02:11,360

until the engine blows up when the

2880

02:02:16,070 --> 02:02:13,599

body's out of balance your health

2881

02:02:18,470 --> 02:02:16,080

is not so good give your body some love

2882

02:02:19,350 --> 02:02:18,480

log on to get the getthet.com that's get

2883

02:02:21,589 --> 02:02:19,360

the tea

2884

02:02:23,990 --> 02:02:21,599

dot com try our life change tea which

2885

02:02:26,149 --> 02:02:24,000

cleanses you from harmful intruders

2886

02:02:27,669 --> 02:02:26,159

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2887

02:02:29,669 --> 02:02:27,679

bring the body in balance

2888

02:02:30,790 --> 02:02:29,679

we also carry organic supplements to

2889

02:02:33,510 --> 02:02:30,800

help you get where

2890

02:02:37,070 --> 02:02:33,520

you need to go so do your body a favor

2891

02:02:38,310 --> 02:02:37,080

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2892

02:02:40,550 --> 02:02:38,320

ttea.com

2893

02:02:41,830 --> 02:02:40,560

you can even visit our sales page to

2894

02:02:44,070 --> 02:02:41,840

save some dough

2895

02:02:45,750 --> 02:02:44,080

does anybody call money dough anymore

2896

02:02:47,030 --> 02:02:45,760

anyway if you're looking for short

2897

02:02:49,430 --> 02:02:47,040

helpful health tips

2898

02:02:50,790 --> 02:02:49,440

go to youtube and punch in health

2899

02:02:57,910 --> 02:02:50,800

matters now

2900

02:02:59,990 --> 02:02:57,920

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2901
02:03:02,709 --> 02:03:00,000
balanced then learn some cool tips

2902
02:03:03,109 --> 02:03:02,719
at health matters now you'll be glad you

2903
02:03:06,950 --> 02:03:03,119
did

2904
02:03:10,990 --> 02:03:06,960
that's get the tea dot com your contact

2905
02:03:12,870 --> 02:03:11,000
for current news and trending topics

2906
02:03:14,709 --> 02:03:12,880
kgraradio.com

2907
02:03:15,910 --> 02:03:14,719
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2908
02:03:18,950 --> 02:03:15,920
and i only

2909
02:03:21,589 --> 02:03:18,960
drink fade to black blend coffee

2910
02:03:23,470 --> 02:03:21,599
from river moon just click on the river

2911
02:03:24,629 --> 02:03:23,480
moon coffee banner at

2912
02:03:28,709 --> 02:03:24,639
jimmychurchradio.com

2913
02:03:31,750 --> 02:03:28,719

promo code f2b blend

2914

02:03:39,220 --> 02:03:31,760

this is the only way forward this

2915

02:03:43,189 --> 02:03:40,830

[Music]

2916

02:03:44,950 --> 02:03:43,199

jgraradio.com

2917

02:03:46,390 --> 02:03:44,960

when you're in the house for longer

2918

02:03:48,629 --> 02:03:46,400

periods of time

2919

02:03:50,470 --> 02:03:48,639

you can see them flying or running

2920

02:03:54,069 --> 02:03:50,480

across the floor

2921

02:03:55,430 --> 02:03:54,079

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

2922

02:03:59,669 --> 02:03:55,440

disgusting

2923

02:04:02,870 --> 02:03:59,679

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2924

02:04:04,950 --> 02:04:02,880

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2925

02:04:06,870 --> 02:04:04,960

found something that is tougher than

2926

02:04:09,990 --> 02:04:06,880

bugs orange guard

2927

02:04:13,589 --> 02:04:10,000

on contact it kills hidden bugs

2928

02:04:16,790 --> 02:04:13,599

including ants roaches and fleas plus

2929

02:04:18,790 --> 02:04:16,800

orange guard is a residual repellent

2930

02:04:19,990 --> 02:04:18,800

all of the ingredients of orange guard

2931

02:04:23,109 --> 02:04:20,000

are on the fda

2932

02:04:24,390 --> 02:04:23,119

generally recognized as safe list orange

2933

02:04:27,430 --> 02:04:24,400

guard may be used around

2934

02:04:30,870 --> 02:04:27,440

food humans and

2935

02:04:32,229 --> 02:04:30,880

pets it comes with a 30 day money back

2936

02:04:34,750 --> 02:04:32,239

guarantee

2937

02:04:36,310 --> 02:04:34,760

orange guard available at

2938

02:04:38,670 --> 02:04:36,320

orangeguard.com

2939

02:04:39,990 --> 02:04:38,680

whole foods and ace hardware

2940

02:04:43,270 --> 02:04:40,000

[Music]

2941

02:04:43,990 --> 02:04:43,280

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

2942

02:04:46,229 --> 02:04:44,000

disarray

2943

02:04:47,350 --> 02:04:46,239

history shows us what gold does when

2944

02:04:48,950 --> 02:04:47,360

people aren't sure

2945

02:04:50,629 --> 02:04:48,960

aren't sure about the government the

2946

02:04:53,430 --> 02:04:50,639

stock market their jobs

2947

02:04:55,589 --> 02:04:53,440

or their retirement savings our national

2948

02:04:57,589 --> 02:04:55,599

debt is skyrocketing gold and other

2949

02:04:59,750 --> 02:04:57,599

precious metals are a defense measure

2950

02:05:00,870 --> 02:04:59,760

against inflation and a stock market

2951

02:05:03,910 --> 02:05:00,880

that might take

2952

02:05:06,069 --> 02:05:03,920

years to recover so to protect yourself

2953

02:05:07,750 --> 02:05:06,079

called united gold group we offer gold

2954

02:05:08,870 --> 02:05:07,760

and other precious metals delivered

2955

02:05:11,510 --> 02:05:08,880

securely within

2956

02:05:13,510 --> 02:05:11,520

72 hours are you worried about the stock

2957

02:05:15,910 --> 02:05:13,520

market we can also help you set up a

2958

02:05:19,750 --> 02:05:15,920

real gold or silver ira

2959

02:05:19,990 --> 02:05:19,760

or a 401k safe and secure united gold

2960

02:05:22,550 --> 02:05:20,000

group

2961

02:05:24,470 --> 02:05:22,560

makes gold ownership affordable call now

2962

02:05:27,030 --> 02:05:24,480

and get up to 2 500

2963

02:05:27,830 --> 02:05:27,040

in free gold or silver with a qualified

2964

02:05:32,069 --> 02:05:27,840

ira

2965

02:05:35,750 --> 02:05:32,079

call 800-753-8534

2966

02:05:47,990 --> 02:05:35,760

that's 800.75

2967

02:05:51,189 --> 02:05:48,000

or visit unitedgoldgroup.com

2968

02:05:54,950 --> 02:05:51,199

you want to know a secret i love

2969

02:05:57,189 --> 02:05:54,960

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2970

02:05:58,550 --> 02:05:57,199

i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

2971

02:06:01,750 --> 02:05:58,560

brush

2972

02:06:02,709 --> 02:06:01,760

why fade to black because you never got

2973

02:06:07,109 --> 02:06:02,719

that pony

2974

02:06:11,589 --> 02:06:09,270

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2975

02:06:16,400 --> 02:06:11,599

on the game changer radio network

2976
02:06:29,189 --> 02:06:16,410
and kgra the global radio alliance

2977
02:06:30,709 --> 02:06:29,199
[Music]

2978
02:06:32,870 --> 02:06:30,719
welcome back paid to black i'm your host

2979
02:06:37,189 --> 02:06:32,880
jimmy church

2980
02:06:40,550 --> 02:06:37,199
it's thursday night it is fader night

2981
02:06:43,589 --> 02:06:40,560
open lines all night long

2982
02:06:46,950 --> 02:06:43,599
musicals you know look

2983
02:06:49,750 --> 02:06:46,960
uh the old me right on a date uh

2984
02:06:50,790 --> 02:06:49,760
first date and you know you're feeling

2985
02:06:52,790 --> 02:06:50,800
your way through

2986
02:06:54,470 --> 02:06:52,800
you know and so you know uh what kind of

2987
02:06:57,589 --> 02:06:54,480
movies do you watch huh

2988
02:07:00,870 --> 02:06:57,599

my favorite thing you know musicals

2989

02:07:05,430 --> 02:07:00,880

it's like man i'm checking out

2990

02:07:12,310 --> 02:07:10,830

oh man i ain't got nothing to relate to

2991

02:07:16,069 --> 02:07:12,320

hey

2992

02:07:19,270 --> 02:07:16,079

oh man yeah the the musical

2993

02:07:19,750 --> 02:07:19,280

hate mail is uh gonna come in i it's

2994

02:07:25,350 --> 02:07:19,760

it's just

2995

02:07:28,709 --> 02:07:27,270

one man's steak is another man's

2996

02:07:30,229 --> 02:07:28,719

hamburger

2997

02:07:31,669 --> 02:07:30,239

and with that let's go back to the

2998

02:07:33,510 --> 02:07:31,679

phones hi you're live i'm fade to black

2999

02:07:36,709 --> 02:07:33,520

who's calling

3000

02:07:40,860 --> 02:07:36,719

hi jimmy it's madeline from new jersey

3001

02:07:40,870 --> 02:07:51,510

[Laughter]

3002

02:07:55,750 --> 02:07:53,589

that will never go anywhere on this show

3003

02:07:58,390 --> 02:07:55,760

oh my god i love that commercial

3004

02:08:00,149 --> 02:07:58,400

anyway um this was an awesome week you

3005

02:08:02,229 --> 02:08:00,159

know starting with i mean every week is

3006

02:08:04,310 --> 02:08:02,239

awesome on stage black but with tyler

3007

02:08:07,669 --> 02:08:04,320

and then jay last night

3008

02:08:10,709 --> 02:08:07,679

but jay he is just spot on about

3009

02:08:13,109 --> 02:08:10,719

so many things that he said and when he

3010

02:08:15,990 --> 02:08:13,119

talked about growing our own food

3011

02:08:17,990 --> 02:08:16,000

it made it um brought up that i

3012

02:08:21,030 --> 02:08:18,000

remembered uh february 14

3013

02:08:23,030 --> 02:08:21,040

2021 uh bill gates

3014

02:08:24,950 --> 02:08:23,040

was interviewed and i don't know if you

3015

02:08:27,430 --> 02:08:24,960

read this article i know about his book

3016

02:08:28,790 --> 02:08:27,440

but he was interviewed on um the mit

3017

02:08:31,189 --> 02:08:28,800

technology

3018

02:08:32,629 --> 02:08:31,199

about his book how to avoid climate

3019

02:08:36,310 --> 02:08:32,639

change

3020

02:08:37,030 --> 02:08:36,320

and in it he says that um the rich

3021

02:08:39,750 --> 02:08:37,040

nation

3022

02:08:40,390 --> 02:08:39,760

should shift to entirely a hundred

3023

02:08:42,709 --> 02:08:40,400

percent

3024

02:08:44,550 --> 02:08:42,719

synthetic beef because that's going to

3025

02:08:47,430 --> 02:08:44,560

cut down on pollution

3026

02:08:49,270 --> 02:08:47,440

now to me that just says like government

3027

02:08:51,109 --> 02:08:49,280

control and it makes me think

3028

02:08:52,629 --> 02:08:51,119

what are they going to put in this

3029

02:08:55,990 --> 02:08:52,639

synthetic beef

3030

02:08:58,950 --> 02:08:56,000

yeah yeah wait being you're such a

3031

02:08:59,350 --> 02:08:58,960

foodie what are your thoughts on this i

3032

02:09:02,390 --> 02:08:59,360

mean

3033

02:09:06,390 --> 02:09:02,400

you know what would uh uh if anything

3034

02:09:09,910 --> 02:09:06,400

shifted me to being a full-on vegetarian

3035

02:09:11,750 --> 02:09:09,920

it would be synthetic beef right i

3036

02:09:13,430 --> 02:09:11,760

you know i've seen the movie soylent

3037

02:09:15,990 --> 02:09:13,440

green too many times

3038

02:09:17,350 --> 02:09:16,000

but uh yeah that would uh that would

3039

02:09:20,470 --> 02:09:17,360

freak me out

3040

02:09:23,830 --> 02:09:20,480

i have i have tried

3041

02:09:27,510 --> 02:09:23,840

uh all of the vegetarian

3042

02:09:30,550 --> 02:09:27,520

alternatives uh to to meet

3043

02:09:33,669 --> 02:09:30,560

and i can't i

3044

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:33,679

i don't enjoy it the and this

3045

02:09:38,550 --> 02:09:36,960

is the this is what is so important for

3046

02:09:41,990 --> 02:09:38,560

people to understand and

3047

02:09:45,270 --> 02:09:42,000

and and they don't um

3048

02:09:48,709 --> 02:09:45,280

food eating

3049

02:09:51,830 --> 02:09:48,719

has to be fun right absolutely

3050

02:09:52,229 --> 02:09:51,840

it has to be i love my food if if you

3051

02:09:55,350 --> 02:09:52,239

don't

3052

02:09:59,189 --> 02:09:55,360

enjoy it i'm going to okay

3053

02:09:59,990 --> 02:09:59,199

let me i'm going to say something that

3054

02:10:03,589 --> 02:10:00,000

is going

3055

02:10:07,189 --> 02:10:03,599

to uh shock a lot of people

3056

02:10:08,870 --> 02:10:07,199

but i'm gonna i'm i'm going back i'm 10

3057

02:10:12,790 --> 02:10:08,880

years old

3058

02:10:14,629 --> 02:10:12,800

and um our grandmother

3059

02:10:16,310 --> 02:10:14,639

would uh come down and stay with us for

3060

02:10:19,510 --> 02:10:16,320

like a week at a time

3061

02:10:19,990 --> 02:10:19,520

and visit all right and and so she's

3062

02:10:23,189 --> 02:10:20,000

down

3063

02:10:24,950 --> 02:10:23,199

and and we would play uh uh

3064

02:10:26,470 --> 02:10:24,960

games and she was really good she was

3065

02:10:28,069 --> 02:10:26,480

really good at back m and she was really

3066

02:10:30,550 --> 02:10:28,079

good at pinocchio

3067

02:10:31,750 --> 02:10:30,560

she was really good at euchre and and i

3068

02:10:35,109 --> 02:10:31,760

really enjoyed

3069

02:10:38,550 --> 02:10:35,119

uh the games with her but

3070

02:10:41,830 --> 02:10:38,560

she wasn't a good cook and i

3071

02:10:43,350 --> 02:10:41,840

did i didn't and she would be i'm gonna

3072

02:10:47,990 --> 02:10:43,360

cook dinner tonight

3073

02:10:51,430 --> 02:10:48,000

and and she fried a lot of things and

3074

02:10:53,750 --> 02:10:51,440

oil and and stuff i love french fries

3075

02:10:55,669 --> 02:10:53,760

right i love fried fish but there was

3076

02:10:57,910 --> 02:10:55,679

another element to this that i just

3077

02:11:01,350 --> 02:10:57,920

didn't dig well anyway

3078

02:11:05,990 --> 02:11:01,360

one night she made this

3079

02:11:09,030 --> 02:11:06,000

um it was uh like a cheesecake

3080

02:11:10,310 --> 02:11:09,040

some kind of cheesecake dessert all

3081

02:11:12,229 --> 02:11:10,320

right so anyway

3082

02:11:13,830 --> 02:11:12,239

uh you know we eat dinner and i get

3083

02:11:16,870 --> 02:11:13,840

through that and then

3084

02:11:18,870 --> 02:11:16,880

this dessert comes to the table and

3085

02:11:20,310 --> 02:11:18,880

it looks good looks like cheesecake

3086

02:11:23,750 --> 02:11:20,320

right and i take this

3087

02:11:27,189 --> 02:11:23,760

bite and it

3088

02:11:30,229 --> 02:11:27,199

i gagged and there was

3089

02:11:33,510 --> 02:11:30,239

something in it and there was something

3090

02:11:37,589 --> 02:11:33,520

in it there was some kind of like

3091

02:11:38,149 --> 02:11:37,599

amaretto or there was this flavoring

3092

02:11:42,310 --> 02:11:38,159

that was

3093

02:11:44,470 --> 02:11:42,320

and and i couldn't swallow it

3094

02:11:45,430 --> 02:11:44,480

and and everybody else was like man this

3095

02:11:47,109 --> 02:11:45,440

is great and this

3096

02:11:50,069 --> 02:11:47,119

is wonderful man i'm gonna have a second

3097

02:11:52,229 --> 02:11:50,079

piece and i'm a second slice of that and

3098

02:11:54,709 --> 02:11:52,239

they're hammering it down and

3099

02:11:57,030 --> 02:11:54,719

i you know so i went for the second bite

3100

02:11:59,350 --> 02:11:57,040

she's sitting right to my left

3101

02:12:02,550 --> 02:11:59,360

right and she's watching me and and i

3102

02:12:07,669 --> 02:12:06,709

i couldn't swallow it my body rejected

3103

02:12:11,589 --> 02:12:07,679

it

3104

02:12:15,030 --> 02:12:11,599

now back to my point

3105

02:12:18,550 --> 02:12:15,040

you have to enjoy yourself with food

3106

02:12:21,750 --> 02:12:18,560

and and me choking this down

3107

02:12:25,589 --> 02:12:21,760

to make my grandmother happy

3108

02:12:29,189 --> 02:12:25,599

wasn't it no no no

3109

02:12:31,189 --> 02:12:29,199

and uh and i i remember uh i'm 10 years

3110

02:12:31,750 --> 02:12:31,199

old i got to negotiate my way through

3111

02:12:34,470 --> 02:12:31,760

this

3112

02:12:36,149 --> 02:12:34,480

right i got to think about that i'm full

3113

02:12:39,270 --> 02:12:36,159

it was a great meal

3114

02:12:40,870 --> 02:12:39,280

i'm gonna put this away for later and i

3115

02:12:44,790 --> 02:12:40,880

put it in the refrigerator on

3116

02:12:47,669 --> 02:12:44,800

on the plate later that night

3117

02:12:49,270 --> 02:12:47,679

i got up and i was i was just tripping

3118

02:12:50,470 --> 02:12:49,280

on this man i was just tripping how am i

3119

02:12:53,270 --> 02:12:50,480

gonna get through this

3120

02:12:55,189 --> 02:12:53,280

and i go downstairs in the dark and open

3121

02:12:57,189 --> 02:12:55,199

up the refrigerator and i take

3122

02:12:58,229 --> 02:12:57,199

this slice out and i throw it in the

3123

02:13:00,790 --> 02:12:58,239

trash

3124

02:13:02,709 --> 02:13:00,800

and i put you know the you know in into

3125

02:13:05,830 --> 02:13:02,719

the dishwasher

3126

02:13:07,189 --> 02:13:05,840

i got through it right and uh so now the

3127

02:13:10,629 --> 02:13:07,199

next day

3128

02:13:14,390 --> 02:13:10,639

and and i come home from school

3129

02:13:17,910 --> 02:13:14,400

and uh uh

3130

02:13:20,310 --> 02:13:17,920

i think it was lunch i come home anyway

3131

02:13:21,510 --> 02:13:20,320

so there's a sandwich and she's made me

3132

02:13:25,669 --> 02:13:21,520

a sandwich and things

3133

02:13:28,390 --> 02:13:25,679

and um and she brings out a slice of

3134

02:13:31,589 --> 02:13:28,400

this cheesecake

3135

02:13:32,790 --> 02:13:31,599

and puts it on the table and and it's

3136

02:13:36,470 --> 02:13:32,800

just her and i

3137

02:13:38,709 --> 02:13:36,480

right and uh and i'm okay thanks grandma

3138

02:13:41,430 --> 02:13:38,719

and i'm looking at this cheesecake man

3139

02:13:45,109 --> 02:13:41,440

and i'm like man i can't do this

3140

02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:45,119

and she says uh um it was really weird

3141

02:13:50,069 --> 02:13:47,280

because i woke up this morning

3142

02:13:51,589 --> 02:13:50,079

and i came in and your your cheesecake

3143

02:13:54,629 --> 02:13:51,599

from last night

3144

02:13:56,310 --> 02:13:54,639

was in the trash and i think that

3145

02:13:58,310 --> 02:13:56,320

and she goes and i think somebody just

3146

02:14:00,790 --> 02:13:58,320

was clearing out the refrigerator

3147

02:14:02,550 --> 02:14:00,800

this morning and wasn't thinking that

3148

02:14:04,470 --> 02:14:02,560

that was your cheesecake from last night

3149

02:14:05,350 --> 02:14:04,480

so i wanted to make sure that you got

3150

02:14:07,500 --> 02:14:05,360

the last

3151
02:14:09,270 --> 02:14:07,510
piece

3152
02:14:11,430 --> 02:14:09,280
[Laughter]

3153
02:14:12,310 --> 02:14:11,440
i'm like i can't do this i'm like

3154
02:14:15,510 --> 02:14:12,320
grandma

3155
02:14:18,470 --> 02:14:15,520
the sandwich i got to get back to school

3156
02:14:18,790 --> 02:14:18,480
i'll have this a little bit later anyway

3157
02:14:25,990 --> 02:14:18,800
i

3158
02:14:29,510 --> 02:14:26,000
taste

3159
02:14:32,709 --> 02:14:29,520
of amaretto if it's in a drink

3160
02:14:35,990 --> 02:14:32,719
if it's in a a slice of chocolate cake

3161
02:14:39,510 --> 02:14:36,000
or if it's in some italian i remember uh

3162
02:14:41,669 --> 02:14:39,520
i'm in new york i i'm not making this up

3163
02:14:43,910 --> 02:14:41,679

uh i'm at this italian restaurant you

3164

02:14:46,709 --> 02:14:43,920

have the best cheesecake new york

3165

02:14:49,030 --> 02:14:46,719

juniors i i ordered some tiramisu all

3166

02:14:51,830 --> 02:14:49,040

right tiramisu comes to the table

3167

02:14:53,430 --> 02:14:51,840

and i just had this fantastic meal and

3168

02:14:56,470 --> 02:14:53,440

i'm plowing into this

3169

02:15:00,390 --> 02:14:56,480

this tiramisu i put it in my mouth

3170

02:15:01,910 --> 02:15:00,400

amaretto and i was like oh you gotta be

3171

02:15:04,149 --> 02:15:01,920

kidding me man

3172

02:15:06,149 --> 02:15:04,159

and i i just can't do it i just can't do

3173

02:15:09,189 --> 02:15:06,159

it i'll send it back

3174

02:15:12,229 --> 02:15:09,199

and and that's just it you have to enjoy

3175

02:15:14,790 --> 02:15:12,239

your food you know and absolutely

3176
02:15:15,350 --> 02:15:14,800
because that's your energy that sustains

3177
02:15:17,669 --> 02:15:15,360
your life

3178
02:15:19,030 --> 02:15:17,679
you have to enjoy what you're eating it

3179
02:15:22,069 --> 02:15:19,040
has to have flavor

3180
02:15:23,830 --> 02:15:22,079
you have to enjoy it and and so all of

3181
02:15:27,510 --> 02:15:23,840
this fake meat this

3182
02:15:41,109 --> 02:15:27,520
miracle beef or whatever stuff or

3183
02:15:46,310 --> 02:15:44,310
yeah so that's that's uh i just called

3184
02:15:48,149 --> 02:15:46,320
it miracle beef i forget the name of the

3185
02:15:51,350 --> 02:15:48,159
company that makes that

3186
02:15:53,910 --> 02:15:51,360
that that new that new fake beef but

3187
02:15:56,229 --> 02:15:53,920
um i i don't enjoy it if there are

3188
02:15:59,750 --> 02:15:56,239

vegetarians out there that do

3189

02:16:02,870 --> 02:15:59,760

great i i just don't and

3190

02:16:06,870 --> 02:16:02,880

synthetic beef no no

3191

02:16:09,510 --> 02:16:06,880

no i will uh i will i will live my life

3192

02:16:11,669 --> 02:16:09,520

uh with peach pie if i if it cut a

3193

02:16:13,830 --> 02:16:11,679

straight up uh vegetarian

3194

02:16:15,109 --> 02:16:13,840

uh vegan but i'm not going to do uh

3195

02:16:17,910 --> 02:16:15,119

synthetic beef

3196

02:16:19,830 --> 02:16:17,920

it ain't gonna happen yeah hey when you

3197

02:16:22,470 --> 02:16:19,840

got that call from carrie

3198

02:16:23,669 --> 02:16:22,480

i thought the same thing the first call

3199

02:16:25,430 --> 02:16:23,679

with sarah ann

3200

02:16:27,350 --> 02:16:25,440

i thought it was carrie and i'm like

3201

02:16:30,470 --> 02:16:27,360

wait she's already called in

3202

02:16:32,230 --> 02:16:30,480

and i'm agreeing with you i i i am so

3203

02:16:33,349 --> 02:16:32,240

happy to hear you say that you're like

3204

02:16:35,429 --> 02:16:33,359

oh my god

3205

02:16:37,110 --> 02:16:35,439

okay how was she getting in again i was

3206

02:16:38,790 --> 02:16:37,120

getting ready waiting for you to say you

3207

02:16:40,790 --> 02:16:38,800

can only call one

3208

02:16:42,070 --> 02:16:40,800

i was looking at the phone numbers right

3209

02:16:43,830 --> 02:16:42,080

and so

3210

02:16:45,509 --> 02:16:43,840

i knew it wasn't the same number and it

3211

02:16:49,110 --> 02:16:45,519

was just so funny this is somebody

3212

02:16:51,830 --> 02:16:49,120

imitating uh carrie

3213

02:16:52,150 --> 02:16:51,840

but uh she's like no i didn't call i'm

3214

02:16:55,509 --> 02:16:52,160

like

3215

02:16:56,549 --> 02:16:55,519

yes she did madeline enjoy the rest of

3216

02:16:58,709 --> 02:16:56,559

your night and thank you

3217

02:17:00,790 --> 02:16:58,719

hey i want to thank you for wishing my

3218

02:17:03,669 --> 02:17:00,800

boyfriend brian a happy birthday i want

3219

02:17:06,950 --> 02:17:03,679

to say happy birthday brian i love you

3220

02:17:07,990 --> 02:17:06,960

brian with a y madeline enjoy the rest

3221

02:17:09,990 --> 02:17:08,000

of your night

3222

02:17:12,549 --> 02:17:10,000

have a great weekend thank you you too

3223

02:17:15,750 --> 02:17:12,559

you have a great weekend

3224

02:17:17,429 --> 02:17:15,760

fade to black we'll see on monday and uh

3225

02:17:20,950 --> 02:17:17,439

yeah that was madeline's

3226

02:17:25,429 --> 02:17:20,960

uh uh boyfriend she made the request

3227

02:17:28,549 --> 02:17:25,439

i don't do that stuff often and uh but

3228

02:17:31,830 --> 02:17:28,559

madeline's got it coming she does

3229

02:17:32,309 --> 02:17:31,840

so uh happy birthday brian and let's see

3230

02:17:35,509 --> 02:17:32,319

who's

3231

02:17:41,190 --> 02:17:35,519

on hold the longest let's go

3232

02:17:44,230 --> 02:17:41,200

over here and uh yeah man i get guilty

3233

02:17:44,870 --> 02:17:44,240

no amaretto for me man i can't do it i

3234

02:17:48,389 --> 02:17:44,880

can't even

3235

02:17:52,709 --> 02:17:48,399

smell it and it's just weird

3236

02:17:54,230 --> 02:17:52,719

i it just it's bad man

3237

02:17:56,870 --> 02:17:54,240

it's bad hi you're live i'm fade to

3238

02:18:01,270 --> 02:17:56,880

black who's calling

3239

02:18:03,910 --> 02:18:01,280

hi jimmy this is ria hi ria how are you

3240

02:18:06,230 --> 02:18:03,920

i'm doing great i i haven't been able to

3241

02:18:08,469 --> 02:18:06,240

listen to you unfortunately but um

3242

02:18:10,629 --> 02:18:08,479

we have a lightning storm in loveland

3243

02:18:13,830 --> 02:18:10,639

and so that's been cool to watch instead

3244

02:18:15,509 --> 02:18:13,840

oh you're in loveland in colorado

3245

02:18:17,509 --> 02:18:15,519

that's right that's a beautiful part of

3246

02:18:20,790 --> 02:18:17,519

the world

3247

02:18:21,349 --> 02:18:20,800

it is yeah so it's really something

3248

02:18:22,870 --> 02:18:21,359

special

3249

02:18:24,549 --> 02:18:22,880

yeah so what's going on what's on your

3250

02:18:27,270 --> 02:18:24,559

mind i

3251

02:18:27,750 --> 02:18:27,280

i just uh came back in to just talk some

3252

02:18:30,870 --> 02:18:27,760

more

3253

02:18:31,270 --> 02:18:30,880

uh i was really grateful for the other

3254

02:18:34,070 --> 02:18:31,280

night

3255

02:18:34,950 --> 02:18:34,080

and i thought it's a lot better and uh

3256

02:18:37,429 --> 02:18:34,960

all day today

3257

02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:37,439

my guide's been uh channeling and it

3258

02:18:39,990 --> 02:18:38,399

just it's

3259

02:18:41,669 --> 02:18:40,000

i live a life nowhere it's fluid and i

3260

02:18:42,709 --> 02:18:41,679

just go from voice to voice and it's

3261

02:18:48,790 --> 02:18:42,719

like

3262

02:18:49,270 --> 02:18:48,800

my guides just take the mic and he just

3263

02:18:52,629 --> 02:18:49,280

goes

3264

02:18:57,190 --> 02:18:52,639

and it comes out of my mouth and um

3265

02:18:59,429 --> 02:18:57,200

today i was i was recording and um

3266

02:19:00,389 --> 02:18:59,439

i it just came out something really

3267

02:19:03,589 --> 02:19:00,399

really special

3268

02:19:06,629 --> 02:19:03,599

it was um was a lot of singing and

3269

02:19:09,030 --> 02:19:06,639

uh really um like it's

3270

02:19:09,750 --> 02:19:09,040

like seeing that i couldn't do myself

3271

02:19:13,910 --> 02:19:09,760

like

3272

02:19:16,870 --> 02:19:13,920

by others

3273

02:19:18,309 --> 02:19:16,880

and it's just a really unique and magic

3274

02:19:21,589 --> 02:19:18,319

experience

3275

02:19:24,309 --> 02:19:21,599

like a musical

3276

02:19:24,950 --> 02:19:24,319

yes like a just a musical right here

3277

02:19:27,669 --> 02:19:24,960

i've got

3278

02:19:28,309 --> 02:19:27,679

i can you know play the drums uh sing

3279

02:19:31,669 --> 02:19:28,319

the bass

3280

02:19:33,030 --> 02:19:31,679

the tap cap whatever and uh make up all

3281

02:19:36,950 --> 02:19:33,040

the harmonies and

3282

02:19:39,669 --> 02:19:36,960

yeah they just the universe really

3283

02:19:40,150 --> 02:19:39,679

it's it's not so much it was a vacuum as

3284

02:19:42,790 --> 02:19:40,160

as

3285

02:19:43,190 --> 02:19:42,800

you know silence sort of begs for music

3286

02:19:48,150 --> 02:19:43,200

to

3287

02:19:52,710 --> 02:19:48,160

the information that came through

3288

02:19:57,670 --> 02:19:52,720

in in the music school

3289

02:19:59,510 --> 02:19:57,680

earlier today uh well

3290

02:20:02,230 --> 02:19:59,520

i've reached i finally reached a point

3291

02:20:05,429 --> 02:20:02,240

where i have to just be comfortable

3292

02:20:07,670 --> 02:20:05,439

talking to the world and it's taken me a

3293

02:20:10,309 --> 02:20:07,680

long time to get here

3294

02:20:11,830 --> 02:20:10,319

and um it's because i'm such an anomaly

3295

02:20:14,150 --> 02:20:11,840

and a strange thing but i'm

3296

02:20:15,510 --> 02:20:14,160

really actually the oracle that that

3297

02:20:18,950 --> 02:20:15,520

delphi prophesied

3298

02:20:22,630 --> 02:20:18,960

would come back and life we could say

3299

02:20:24,230 --> 02:20:22,640

is is very mystical more mystical than

3300

02:20:27,429 --> 02:20:24,240

we think it is

3301

02:20:29,510 --> 02:20:27,439

uh because everything's really in like a

3302

02:20:30,389 --> 02:20:29,520

very tiny space and we're all up in each

3303

02:20:33,510 --> 02:20:30,399

other's bread

3304

02:20:35,349 --> 02:20:33,520

in terms of consciousness right and

3305

02:20:36,710 --> 02:20:35,359

we're here to kind of have like these

3306

02:20:38,950 --> 02:20:36,720

separative

3307

02:20:40,070 --> 02:20:38,960

expressions because then we come out and

3308

02:20:43,030 --> 02:20:40,080

then we're like oh

3309

02:20:45,349 --> 02:20:43,040

now that i know how to you know try to

3310

02:20:49,190 --> 02:20:45,359

figure out how to ride a bicycle and

3311

02:20:49,510 --> 02:20:49,200

not you know kill myself then i can kind

3312

02:20:52,630 --> 02:20:49,520

of

3313

02:20:54,070 --> 02:20:52,640

negotiate relationship uh in the spirit

3314

02:20:57,429 --> 02:20:54,080

a little differently

3315

02:21:00,870 --> 02:20:57,439

where do you think ria ria um

3316

02:21:04,469 --> 02:21:00,880

where do you think um

3317

02:21:08,630 --> 02:21:04,479

the channeling originates from

3318

02:21:11,990 --> 02:21:11,270

yes i have a very clear idea because i'm

3319

02:21:14,469 --> 02:21:12,000

told

3320

02:21:16,230 --> 02:21:14,479

eventually it took a long time before i

3321

02:21:17,030 --> 02:21:16,240

was allowed to be told i was taken

3322

02:21:18,630 --> 02:21:17,040

through

3323

02:21:20,710 --> 02:21:18,640

what could be called a mystery school

3324

02:21:22,950 --> 02:21:20,720

but um it was more

3325

02:21:25,030 --> 02:21:22,960

it was very oracle-y it was like okay

3326

02:21:26,710 --> 02:21:25,040

now you can channel this the

3327

02:21:28,950 --> 02:21:26,720

dead ones now you can tell the ones that

3328

02:21:29,750 --> 02:21:28,960

are alive still and you know i went to

3329

02:21:31,990 --> 02:21:29,760

this kind of

3330

02:21:33,429 --> 02:21:32,000

process of getting where i am and

3331

02:21:37,270 --> 02:21:33,439

eventually

3332

02:21:38,630 --> 02:21:37,280

uh my guide said okay it's really it's

3333

02:21:40,630 --> 02:21:38,640

really like hitchhiker's guide to the

3334

02:21:42,389 --> 02:21:40,640

galaxy that's really the closest to the

3335

02:21:45,429 --> 02:21:42,399

truth in terms of

3336

02:21:46,150 --> 02:21:45,439

the structure of who we are outside of

3337

02:21:49,990 --> 02:21:46,160

here and

3338

02:21:54,550 --> 02:21:50,000

who we are inside of here oh wow

3339

02:21:56,710 --> 02:21:54,560

yes yes yes yes yes yes but i guess um

3340

02:21:57,910 --> 02:21:56,720

and i understand i'm about to tell you

3341

02:22:00,150 --> 02:21:57,920

yeah so the planet

3342

02:22:02,309 --> 02:22:00,160

the planet who like in the movie with

3343

02:22:03,670 --> 02:22:02,319

the enemies that gone is like oh sorry

3344

02:22:04,550 --> 02:22:03,680

we're going to tear this planet down or

3345

02:22:08,070 --> 02:22:04,560

whatever

3346

02:22:09,910 --> 02:22:08,080

but that that's a group of people and

3347

02:22:11,830 --> 02:22:09,920

and it's interesting because in the

3348

02:22:15,510 --> 02:22:11,840

movie dune

3349

02:22:17,950 --> 02:22:15,520

and in um the attack of the droids

3350

02:22:19,349 --> 02:22:17,960

in star wars it's the same planet who

3351

02:22:22,790 --> 02:22:19,359

manufactures

3352

02:22:25,910 --> 02:22:22,800

droids and the name of that planet is x

3353

02:22:27,830 --> 02:22:25,920

i x x and and

3354

02:22:29,670 --> 02:22:27,840

yes and that they approached me and said

3355

02:22:33,429 --> 02:22:29,680

that's the truth

3356

02:22:36,550 --> 02:22:33,439

we manufacture environment we're like

3357

02:22:39,910 --> 02:22:36,560

you know uh a group of engineers inside

3358

02:22:45,110 --> 02:22:42,309

and we engineer perfectly because it's

3359

02:22:48,389 --> 02:22:45,120

just rules and then you set the rules

3360

02:22:51,190 --> 02:22:48,399

to vroom and then they just make the

3361

02:22:52,630 --> 02:22:51,200

kaleidoscope of options and then the

3362

02:22:56,230 --> 02:22:52,640

database holds it all

3363

02:22:58,950 --> 02:22:56,240

in a two-dimensional array series

3364

02:22:59,830 --> 02:22:58,960

and then we are so smart that we can

3365

02:23:03,190 --> 02:22:59,840

take

3366

02:23:05,830 --> 02:23:03,200

two planes of two-dimensional arrays

3367

02:23:07,270 --> 02:23:05,840

one called light to dark and one called

3368

02:23:09,270 --> 02:23:07,280

light to dense

3369

02:23:11,830 --> 02:23:09,280

and then we push them out into

3370

02:23:13,910 --> 02:23:11,840

three-dimensional reality which is

3371

02:23:17,510 --> 02:23:13,920

really what michelangelo said it's no

3372

02:23:25,030 --> 02:23:21,429

so x

3373

02:23:28,150 --> 02:23:25,040

the oh okay so this is a name

3374

02:23:30,550 --> 02:23:28,160

that we here on earth wouldn't know

3375

02:23:32,630 --> 02:23:30,560

because it's not our language right this

3376

02:23:36,150 --> 02:23:32,640

is another language

3377

02:23:40,469 --> 02:23:36,160

um for instance nine it means nine

3378

02:23:43,030 --> 02:23:40,479

well for all instead of ten

3379

02:23:44,710 --> 02:23:43,040

well i get it it means nine there's nine

3380

02:23:47,030 --> 02:23:44,720

there's always nine because

3381

02:23:47,750 --> 02:23:47,040

it's just a rule of where we are we're

3382

02:23:50,630 --> 02:23:47,760

in a

3383

02:23:51,349 --> 02:23:50,640

base nine reality well but what i'm

3384

02:23:54,150 --> 02:23:51,359

saying is

3385

02:23:55,270 --> 02:23:54,160

if uh if you and i are out there

3386

02:23:57,030 --> 02:23:55,280

cruising around

3387

02:23:58,870 --> 02:23:57,040

the milky way and we're on the other

3388

02:24:00,710 --> 02:23:58,880

side of the milky way and we run into

3389

02:24:02,150 --> 02:24:00,720

some friends and we're talking they say

3390

02:24:05,670 --> 02:24:02,160

where are you from and we say

3391

02:24:06,790 --> 02:24:05,680

earth that means nothing right earth is

3392

02:24:10,630 --> 02:24:06,800

only earth to us

3393

02:24:14,070 --> 02:24:10,640

we know where earth is but how would we

3394

02:24:17,429 --> 02:24:14,080

tell them uh uh where we

3395

02:24:19,670 --> 02:24:17,439

are from so let's go back to x again

3396

02:24:24,389 --> 02:24:19,680

let's go back to nine let's go back to x

3397

02:24:27,349 --> 02:24:24,399

where is x in in relation to earth

3398

02:24:29,110 --> 02:24:27,359

okay so the real story of it all is

3399

02:24:31,670 --> 02:24:29,120

there really is a planet called earth

3400

02:24:33,670 --> 02:24:31,680

but we've never built a building on it

3401

02:24:36,389 --> 02:24:33,680

that wasn't made out of her own self

3402

02:24:38,550 --> 02:24:36,399

and the story line here where we've made

3403

02:24:41,429 --> 02:24:38,560

it all garbagey is a bunch of hullabaloo

3404

02:24:44,309 --> 02:24:41,439

that were hallucinating

3405

02:24:46,950 --> 02:24:44,319

and the real thing is there's a planet

3406

02:24:50,630 --> 02:24:46,960

called jupiter

3407

02:24:54,830 --> 02:24:50,640

and we're physically being housed

3408

02:24:57,990 --> 02:24:54,840

and we're having a pseudo expression of

3409

02:25:01,190 --> 02:24:58,000

self-deterministic uh creation story

3410

02:25:04,070 --> 02:25:01,200

origin story richness

3411

02:25:06,870 --> 02:25:04,080

in order to come out of here which is a

3412

02:25:09,270 --> 02:25:06,880

replication and into the real place

3413

02:25:11,830 --> 02:25:09,280

where we we each started an eight cell

3414

02:25:13,830 --> 02:25:11,840

moment and we're choosing

3415

02:25:15,349 --> 02:25:13,840

and so here were the little we're the

3416

02:25:18,550 --> 02:25:15,359

energies that's made of

3417

02:25:19,750 --> 02:25:18,560

an eight cell pause a pregnant pause

3418

02:25:21,830 --> 02:25:19,760

that is waiting to become

3419

02:25:24,590 --> 02:25:21,840

something on what we're calling the

3420

02:25:27,830 --> 02:25:24,600

other side of the veil which isn't a

3421

02:25:30,790 --> 02:25:27,840

v-e-i-l nor is it a valley like it says

3422

02:25:32,710 --> 02:25:30,800

in the bible but it's a v-a-l-e

3423

02:25:35,429 --> 02:25:32,720

and it's only nine steps away you're

3424

02:25:38,950 --> 02:25:35,439

only ever nine steps or less

3425

02:25:41,990 --> 02:25:38,960

away from everything you physically need

3426

02:25:45,670 --> 02:25:42,000

i'll buy into that i'll buy into that

3427

02:25:47,750 --> 02:25:45,680

let's go back to jupiter well you said

3428

02:25:50,230 --> 02:25:47,760

okay how does jupiter play into this

3429

02:25:57,110 --> 02:25:53,270

because the original galaxy

3430

02:26:00,389 --> 02:25:57,120

that from which stories are being told

3431

02:26:03,510 --> 02:26:00,399

is a series of nine

3432

02:26:05,429 --> 02:26:03,520

and there was a planet that's told about

3433

02:26:07,429 --> 02:26:05,439

that got destroyed and it's called

3434

02:26:11,110 --> 02:26:07,439

vulcan

3435

02:26:14,469 --> 02:26:11,120

in your lore and so venus and earth

3436

02:26:15,990 --> 02:26:14,479

is made up of vulcan which was smashed

3437

02:26:19,030 --> 02:26:16,000

into by a planet called

3438

02:26:20,870 --> 02:26:19,040

mars and you could either say the the

3439

02:26:25,030 --> 02:26:20,880

planet marsh smashed them

3440

02:26:27,270 --> 02:26:25,040

or you could say that mars was a weapon

3441

02:26:29,270 --> 02:26:27,280

or some say mars had a weapon but it's

3442

02:26:31,590 --> 02:26:29,280

mars was a weapon and that's how airs

3443

02:26:34,870 --> 02:26:31,600

rock

3444

02:26:35,910 --> 02:26:34,880

and also how the the giant volcano in uh

3445

02:26:37,349 --> 02:26:35,920

yellowstone

3446

02:26:39,270 --> 02:26:37,359

i don't want to call it jelly stone

3447

02:26:43,030 --> 02:26:39,280

though this this

3448

02:26:54,870 --> 02:26:43,040

this this was told to you

3449

02:26:59,830 --> 02:26:56,309

they're the ones that we would say

3450

02:27:01,990 --> 02:26:59,840

really have the true prime directive

3451
02:27:04,230 --> 02:27:02,000
because they're like what we're calling

3452
02:27:06,630 --> 02:27:04,240
the elohim and our storyline they're the

3453
02:27:08,309 --> 02:27:06,640
ones that are outside they're the spirit

3454
02:27:09,190 --> 02:27:08,319
and we would want to call them the holy

3455
02:27:12,550 --> 02:27:09,200
spirit

3456
02:27:15,590 --> 02:27:12,560
in order to be really smart about it

3457
02:27:17,590 --> 02:27:15,600
and it is

3458
02:27:19,349 --> 02:27:17,600
so they're always communicating with us

3459
02:27:20,309 --> 02:27:19,359
because they want our experiences to be

3460
02:27:22,550 --> 02:27:20,319
grand

3461
02:27:24,870 --> 02:27:22,560
and we signed up everybody signed up for

3462
02:27:27,590 --> 02:27:24,880
a bunch of really special things

3463
02:27:28,870 --> 02:27:27,600

but it's their job to take something

3464

02:27:33,510 --> 02:27:28,880

really simple

3465

02:27:37,030 --> 02:27:33,520

and make it seem like so expansively

3466

02:27:39,270 --> 02:27:37,040

rich that the customers want to

3467

02:27:41,670 --> 02:27:39,280

come back and really what it is is

3468

02:27:44,950 --> 02:27:41,680

they're manufacturing

3469

02:27:48,150 --> 02:27:44,960

ai units and we're running a program

3470

02:27:50,710 --> 02:27:48,160

each one of us and we're deciding um

3471

02:27:53,910 --> 02:27:50,720

what our dna means to us

3472

02:27:57,070 --> 02:27:53,920

even though in the real it's all

3473

02:28:00,469 --> 02:27:59,990

automaton-type bodies with hopefully a

3474

02:28:01,990 --> 02:28:00,479

heart

3475

02:28:03,670 --> 02:28:02,000

in them and that's that's the problem

3476

02:28:06,790 --> 02:28:03,680

with the bigfoot that took the

3477

02:28:09,750 --> 02:28:06,800

heart out of his chest that um riddle

3478

02:28:11,190 --> 02:28:09,760

from the from the natives it that that

3479

02:28:15,030 --> 02:28:11,200

has to do with um

3480

02:28:20,070 --> 02:28:18,150

ra every being has a central processing

3481

02:28:22,309 --> 02:28:20,080

unit

3482

02:28:24,309 --> 02:28:22,319

so that the memory store can stay

3483

02:28:25,110 --> 02:28:24,319

separate but the processor can be

3484

02:28:28,550 --> 02:28:25,120

removed

3485

02:28:29,510 --> 02:28:28,560

upgraded like this and so the first

3486

02:28:32,150 --> 02:28:29,520

beings

3487

02:28:33,990 --> 02:28:32,160

that were created were called the adam

3488

02:28:37,429 --> 02:28:34,000

and they had a heart in them

3489

02:28:39,510 --> 02:28:37,439

okay but at some point in the story it

3490

02:28:42,309 --> 02:28:39,520

goes into a lot of complexities

3491

02:28:43,030 --> 02:28:42,319

but an adam had to enter the creation

3492

02:28:46,150 --> 02:28:43,040

space

3493

02:28:47,349 --> 02:28:46,160

without his central processing unit

3494

02:28:50,630 --> 02:28:47,359

which they called their

3495

02:28:51,910 --> 02:28:50,640

eye which is spelled e-y-e and what

3496

02:28:55,510 --> 02:28:51,920

happened to him is he

3497

02:28:57,190 --> 02:28:55,520

lost his sense of trinity and went into

3498

02:28:59,910 --> 02:28:57,200

duality and

3499

02:29:01,349 --> 02:28:59,920

the the y in the middle got the red cut

3500

02:29:04,389 --> 02:29:01,359

off the bottom of it

3501

02:29:07,750 --> 02:29:04,399

and it turned into eve from i

3502

02:29:10,230 --> 02:29:07,760

and the y comes from yod which is god's

3503

02:29:13,270 --> 02:29:10,240

electrical supply that he is giving us

3504

02:29:16,550 --> 02:29:13,280

all day long

3505

02:29:19,110 --> 02:29:16,560

his son ria you are smart

3506

02:29:20,950 --> 02:29:19,120

i need to hang out with you we got to

3507

02:29:21,990 --> 02:29:20,960

hang out we got we got to hang out one

3508

02:29:27,270 --> 02:29:22,000

of these days

3509

02:29:29,830 --> 02:29:27,280

and i'm excited because i've been

3510

02:29:32,710 --> 02:29:29,840

working hard and thanks so much for just

3511

02:29:34,630 --> 02:29:32,720

really being patient and towards me and

3512

02:29:37,750 --> 02:29:34,640

i appreciate

3513

02:29:39,830 --> 02:29:37,760

all the faders and i i will

3514

02:29:41,750 --> 02:29:39,840

i'm happy to take questions and stuff

3515

02:29:44,550 --> 02:29:41,760

like that

3516

02:29:45,990 --> 02:29:44,560

you're the best yeah ria you're the best

3517

02:29:48,070 --> 02:29:46,000

and just thank you for making

3518

02:29:50,309 --> 02:29:48,080

uh tonight so special i just learned a

3519

02:29:53,429 --> 02:29:50,319

lot and before i let you go

3520

02:29:56,790 --> 02:29:53,439

there is a lot of uh

3521

02:30:00,150 --> 02:29:56,800

theory out there about

3522

02:30:03,030 --> 02:30:00,160

uh our moon the earth of course mars

3523

02:30:05,110 --> 02:30:03,040

and venus and the asteroid belt and the

3524

02:30:09,349 --> 02:30:05,120

possibility of collisions

3525

02:30:12,550 --> 02:30:09,359

and um a lot of books a lot of

3526

02:30:15,830 --> 02:30:12,560

physicists modern science uh

3527

02:30:18,469 --> 02:30:15,840

uh outside of the box uh thinkers too

3528

02:30:19,030 --> 02:30:18,479

as well have postulated different

3529

02:30:22,070 --> 02:30:19,040

different

3530

02:30:25,750 --> 02:30:22,080

ways that all of this happened

3531

02:30:28,630 --> 02:30:25,760

and hearing you uh tonight

3532

02:30:30,550 --> 02:30:28,640

it is uh it's very interesting it's very

3533

02:30:31,190 --> 02:30:30,560

i've heard so many different versions

3534

02:30:33,990 --> 02:30:31,200

and yours

3535

02:30:35,510 --> 02:30:34,000

is is right in there and that's why i

3536

02:30:38,150 --> 02:30:35,520

was asking where it came from

3537

02:30:39,270 --> 02:30:38,160

but i've got to get to commercial reha

3538

02:30:42,309 --> 02:30:39,280

behave

3539

02:30:44,830 --> 02:30:42,319

yeah be well have an amazing weekend and

3540

02:30:48,309 --> 02:30:44,840

we'll see you right here on monday

3541

02:30:51,670 --> 02:30:48,319

blessings fade to black fade to black

3542

02:30:53,830 --> 02:30:51,680

rhea rhea coming in strong tonight

3543

02:30:55,990 --> 02:30:53,840

wow wow that was great that was

3544

02:30:57,590 --> 02:30:56,000

absolutely great this is fade to black i

3545

02:31:00,150 --> 02:30:57,600

am your host jimmy church

3546

02:31:02,309 --> 02:31:00,160

it's thursday night it is fader night it

3547

02:31:05,349 --> 02:31:02,319

is open lines

3548

02:31:06,550 --> 02:31:05,359

all night long and if you're on hold

3549

02:31:08,550 --> 02:31:06,560

stay right there i'm gonna try to get

3550

02:31:10,630 --> 02:31:08,560

everybody in before the end of the show

3551

02:31:12,630 --> 02:31:10,640

okay which includes who i'm speaking to

3552

02:31:15,910 --> 02:31:12,640

right now stay right there

3553

02:31:17,750 --> 02:31:15,920

uh you will be up next this is fade to

3554

02:31:20,150 --> 02:31:17,760

black

3555

02:31:28,060 --> 02:31:20,160

on the game changer network and kgra the

3556

02:31:37,270 --> 02:31:28,070

planet stay with us

3557

02:31:39,110 --> 02:31:37,280

[Music]

3558

02:31:41,510 --> 02:31:39,120

hey what up y'all your girlfriend fox

3559

02:31:46,790 --> 02:31:41,520

here and you are listening to my boy

3560

02:31:57,670 --> 02:31:50,070

despite popular opinion reading a book

3561

02:31:59,429 --> 02:31:57,680

will not make you smarter

3562

02:32:01,510 --> 02:31:59,439

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3563

02:32:04,710 --> 02:32:01,520

and i take life change t

3564

02:32:05,349 --> 02:32:04,720

supplements every single day it's what i

3565

02:32:08,830 --> 02:32:05,359

do

3566

02:32:13,670 --> 02:32:11,510

jimmychurchradio.com

3567

02:32:16,309 --> 02:32:13,680

when you take the beans from central

3568

02:32:16,870 --> 02:32:16,319

america with dashes of indonesian and

3569

02:32:19,110 --> 02:32:16,880

african

3570

02:32:21,190 --> 02:32:19,120

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3571

02:32:24,389 --> 02:32:21,200

side of fate to black

3572

02:32:27,349 --> 02:32:24,399

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3573

02:32:29,030 --> 02:32:27,359

introducing the fade to black blend from

3574

02:32:31,990 --> 02:32:29,040

river moon coffee

3575

02:32:34,150 --> 02:32:32,000

yes river moon's darkest customized

3576

02:32:37,270 --> 02:32:34,160

roast was created for the love

3577

02:32:40,150 --> 02:32:37,280

of fade to black the alchemy of

3578

02:32:43,429 --> 02:32:40,160

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3579

02:32:47,030 --> 02:32:43,439

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3580

02:32:48,950 --> 02:32:47,040

java i need my coffee doc deep

3581

02:32:51,510 --> 02:32:48,960

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3582

02:32:53,910 --> 02:32:51,520

highlights just like the bunker

3583

02:32:54,790 --> 02:32:53,920

leaning further into the darkness of the

3584

02:32:57,110 --> 02:32:54,800

roast is

3585

02:32:57,990 --> 02:32:57,120

fade to black blend from river moon

3586

02:32:59,790 --> 02:32:58,000

coffee

3587

02:33:01,750 --> 02:32:59,800

just click on the banner at

3588

02:33:02,150 --> 02:33:01,760

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3589

02:33:08,469 --> 02:33:02,160

code

3590

02:33:12,070 --> 02:33:10,389

this is billy carson with forbidden

3591

02:33:14,870 --> 02:33:12,080

knowledge dot tv

3592

02:33:16,389 --> 02:33:14,880

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

3593

02:33:19,190 --> 02:33:16,399

its one year anniversary

3594

02:33:20,070 --> 02:33:19,200

that's right one year and as a show of

3595

02:33:22,710 --> 02:33:20,080

appreciation

3596

02:33:25,270 --> 02:33:22,720

we are giving all new subscribers a free

3597

02:33:26,150 --> 02:33:25,280

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

3598

02:33:29,270 --> 02:33:26,160

tv

3599

02:33:30,070 --> 02:33:29,280

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

3600

02:33:32,630 --> 02:33:30,080

of movies

3601
02:33:33,349 --> 02:33:32,640
documentaries conferences workshops

3602
02:33:36,070 --> 02:33:33,359
lectures

3603
02:33:36,790 --> 02:33:36,080
yoga classes meditation courses and so

3604
02:33:39,510 --> 02:33:36,800
much more

3605
02:33:41,429 --> 02:33:39,520
so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3606
02:33:44,550 --> 02:33:41,439
from your computer or mobile device

3607
02:33:48,070 --> 02:33:44,560
or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

3608
02:33:51,429 --> 02:33:48,080
apple tv roku amazon itunes

3609
02:33:55,030 --> 02:33:51,439
or google play today and use coupon code

3610
02:33:59,670 --> 02:33:55,040
30 days free that's coupon code 30 days

3611
02:34:02,790 --> 02:34:00,830
[Music]

3612
02:34:04,950 --> 02:34:02,800
today

3613
02:34:05,990 --> 02:34:04,960

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3614

02:34:08,469 --> 02:34:06,000

radio you

3615

02:34:09,349 --> 02:34:08,479

love the new paranormal radio app from

3616

02:34:11,990 --> 02:34:09,359

talk stream

3617

02:34:14,070 --> 02:34:12,000

live you'll find a great selection of

3618

02:34:17,110 --> 02:34:14,080

talk shows covering ufos

3619

02:34:19,510 --> 02:34:17,120

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3620

02:34:21,349 --> 02:34:19,520

download the paranormal radio app now

3621

02:34:23,270 --> 02:34:21,359

and start listening to the very best in

3622

02:34:24,790 --> 02:34:23,280

paranormal talk entertainment

3623

02:34:27,670 --> 02:34:24,800

including the network you're listening

3624

02:34:30,389 --> 02:34:27,680

to right now the paranormal radio app

3625

02:34:39,910 --> 02:34:30,399

free in google play and the ios app

3626
02:34:45,469 --> 02:34:42,950
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3627
02:34:52,230 --> 02:34:45,479
born this way

3628
02:35:09,670 --> 02:34:58,380
this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3629
02:35:12,950 --> 02:35:11,190
all right welcome back fade to black

3630
02:35:13,590 --> 02:35:12,960
thursday night fader night open lines

3631
02:35:16,389 --> 02:35:13,600
all night long

3632
02:35:18,309 --> 02:35:16,399
no more call don't call in everybody

3633
02:35:20,870 --> 02:35:18,319
that's on hold i've got

3634
02:35:22,710 --> 02:35:20,880
way too many calls to get in before the

3635
02:35:25,349 --> 02:35:22,720
the end of the show tonight one segment

3636
02:35:26,630 --> 02:35:25,359
left fader night best night of the week

3637
02:35:28,710 --> 02:35:26,640
ria ria

3638
02:35:29,830 --> 02:35:28,720

coming in strong and uh let's go

3639

02:35:33,670 --> 02:35:29,840

straight back to the phones hi you're

3640

02:35:39,910 --> 02:35:37,670

you're live hello jim yes

3641

02:35:41,190 --> 02:35:39,920

it's nitrous ninja here in pittsburgh

3642

02:35:44,790 --> 02:35:41,200

nitrous

3643

02:35:47,270 --> 02:35:44,800

ninja yes uh i saw on the

3644

02:35:49,429 --> 02:35:47,280

chat stream tonight that uh some people

3645

02:35:50,550 --> 02:35:49,439

were reporting that dusty hill of zz top

3646

02:35:52,309 --> 02:35:50,560

had passed away

3647

02:35:54,469 --> 02:35:52,319

is there any truth to that rumor yeah he

3648

02:35:57,830 --> 02:35:54,479

uh passed away uh

3649

02:35:59,590 --> 02:35:57,840

yesterday morning oh that's a shame

3650

02:36:01,590 --> 02:35:59,600

because i'd heard on the radio here uh

3651

02:36:04,070 --> 02:36:01,600

the other day that the zz top

3652

02:36:05,830 --> 02:36:04,080

tour was about to launch and that dusty

3653

02:36:07,830 --> 02:36:05,840

hill was was scratched because

3654

02:36:09,830 --> 02:36:07,840

he was having hip problems yeah that was

3655

02:36:11,190 --> 02:36:09,840

uh that was reported last week in the

3656

02:36:13,590 --> 02:36:11,200

news and

3657

02:36:14,710 --> 02:36:13,600

uh it was either his base tech or the

3658

02:36:16,790 --> 02:36:14,720

guitar tech or

3659

02:36:18,230 --> 02:36:16,800

or something uh who had been with the

3660

02:36:21,030 --> 02:36:18,240

band for 20 years

3661

02:36:22,790 --> 02:36:21,040

uh stepped in for shows this week they

3662

02:36:25,990 --> 02:36:22,800

were already on tour

3663

02:36:30,230 --> 02:36:26,000

and uh and that was it and

3664

02:36:32,870 --> 02:36:30,240

and then boom uh he passed away

3665

02:36:33,750 --> 02:36:32,880

that's too bad yeah hey i have a special

3666

02:36:35,910 --> 02:36:33,760

request for you

3667

02:36:36,790 --> 02:36:35,920

i got shocked last thursday on the ron

3668

02:36:38,870 --> 02:36:36,800

keel show

3669

02:36:40,469 --> 02:36:38,880

i was wondering if i could be unchopped

3670

02:36:43,110 --> 02:36:40,479

you were chopped

3671

02:36:43,590 --> 02:36:43,120

why were you chopped what did you do

3672

02:36:45,990 --> 02:36:43,600

well

3673

02:36:46,950 --> 02:36:46,000

i'm not a big fan of the la heavy metal

3674

02:36:48,710 --> 02:36:46,960

hair bands and i

3675

02:36:50,469 --> 02:36:48,720

i guess i'd put a lot of comments down

3676

02:36:51,910 --> 02:36:50,479

at night that were

3677

02:36:54,150 --> 02:36:51,920

that you didn't care for or something

3678

02:36:57,030 --> 02:36:54,160

like that and i and i was the one that

3679

02:37:00,870 --> 02:36:59,110

somebody taught me i thought maybe it

3680

02:37:03,030 --> 02:37:00,880

was only for one night but uh

3681

02:37:05,190 --> 02:37:03,040

i i don't seem to be able to post

3682

02:37:07,830 --> 02:37:05,200

anything uh any day this week

3683

02:37:09,030 --> 02:37:07,840

what and and and what what was it that

3684

02:37:11,349 --> 02:37:09,040

you said

3685

02:37:12,870 --> 02:37:11,359

i'm just curious i have no idea how to

3686

02:37:16,150 --> 02:37:12,880

unchop somebody

3687

02:37:16,550 --> 02:37:16,160

but your name is nitrous ninja that's

3688

02:37:18,870 --> 02:37:16,560

right

3689

02:37:19,750 --> 02:37:18,880

okay i have no idea how to unchop

3690

02:37:22,790 --> 02:37:19,760

somebody but

3691

02:37:26,309 --> 02:37:22,800

uh uh um i'm putting that

3692

02:37:29,429 --> 02:37:26,319

out to the moderators nitrous ninja

3693

02:37:32,550 --> 02:37:29,439

if you guys did the chop uh

3694

02:37:35,190 --> 02:37:32,560

unchopped nitrous

3695

02:37:36,870 --> 02:37:35,200

okay and we'll see we'll see if we can

3696

02:37:38,870 --> 02:37:36,880

make that happen

3697

02:37:41,670 --> 02:37:38,880

i've been uh studying the legend of the

3698

02:37:43,190 --> 02:37:41,680

mothman since fall of 1977

3699

02:37:44,830 --> 02:37:43,200

and i was wondering if maybe i could be

3700

02:37:47,190 --> 02:37:44,840

a guest on the show some night because

3701

02:37:49,270 --> 02:37:47,200

uh i i really have a

3702

02:37:50,469 --> 02:37:49,280

pretty deep uh feel for that legend of

3703

02:37:55,349 --> 02:37:50,479

the mothman well

3704

02:37:59,910 --> 02:37:57,270

okay well i wanted to let you know that

3705

02:38:00,550 --> 02:37:59,920

uh i interviewed linda scarberry four

3706

02:38:02,710 --> 02:38:00,560

times

3707

02:38:04,469 --> 02:38:02,720

she's the most famous of all the mothman

3708

02:38:05,190 --> 02:38:04,479

witnesses and she passed away about 10

3709

02:38:07,349 --> 02:38:05,200

years ago

3710

02:38:09,510 --> 02:38:07,359

right and she told me some things that

3711

02:38:09,830 --> 02:38:09,520

were have never been in any any book or

3712

02:38:12,550 --> 02:38:09,840

in

3713

02:38:13,030 --> 02:38:12,560

on any documentary so i really have some

3714

02:38:17,670 --> 02:38:13,040

uh

3715

02:38:20,469 --> 02:38:17,680

the big one

3716

02:38:21,670 --> 02:38:20,479

i there's a book written by gray barger

3717

02:38:24,469 --> 02:38:21,680

called the silver bridge

3718

02:38:26,150 --> 02:38:24,479

and it's very small circulation and he

3719

02:38:27,110 --> 02:38:26,160

mentioned in there that the mothman had

3720

02:38:28,550 --> 02:38:27,120

a bizarre

3721

02:38:30,469 --> 02:38:28,560

footprint that looked like a double

3722

02:38:32,070 --> 02:38:30,479

horseshoe and i

3723

02:38:33,830 --> 02:38:32,080

asked linda about the i said i

3724

02:38:35,429 --> 02:38:33,840

understand it left the horde double

3725

02:38:36,950 --> 02:38:35,439

horseshoe type footprint

3726

02:38:39,110 --> 02:38:36,960

and she looked at me in amazement and

3727

02:38:40,630 --> 02:38:39,120

she said how did you know about that

3728

02:38:42,870 --> 02:38:40,640

and i said well it's in great barker's

3729

02:38:44,070 --> 02:38:42,880

book the silver bridge that the mothman

3730

02:38:46,309 --> 02:38:44,080

left a strange

3731

02:38:47,910 --> 02:38:46,319

double horseshoe type footprint and she

3732

02:38:50,710 --> 02:38:47,920

told me she hadn't mentioned those

3733

02:38:52,630 --> 02:38:50,720

footprints since november of 1966

3734

02:38:54,230 --> 02:38:52,640

and she was in absolute amazement that i

3735

02:38:56,230 --> 02:38:54,240

knew about that

3736

02:38:57,510 --> 02:38:56,240

and there were some other things she

3737

02:38:59,270 --> 02:38:57,520

told me that uh

3738

02:39:01,030 --> 02:38:59,280

when they when they first spotted the

3739

02:39:02,630 --> 02:39:01,040

mothman near the north power plant she

3740

02:39:03,349 --> 02:39:02,640

said it had a frightened look on its

3741

02:39:05,110 --> 02:39:03,359

face

3742

02:39:07,110 --> 02:39:05,120

but then when they saw it about two

3743

02:39:08,870 --> 02:39:07,120

minutes later out on route 62

3744

02:39:10,630 --> 02:39:08,880

south it was sitting up on top of a

3745

02:39:13,830 --> 02:39:10,640

billboard she said it

3746

02:39:14,870 --> 02:39:13,840

now it looked angry and uh that was

3747

02:39:17,429 --> 02:39:14,880

never in any book

3748

02:39:19,750 --> 02:39:17,439

uh and she told me a few other things

3749

02:39:22,150 --> 02:39:19,760

too that she she saw the mothman on 18

3750

02:39:25,750 --> 02:39:22,160

separate occasions

3751

02:39:28,710 --> 02:39:25,760

yeah i think uh you know what's weird um

3752

02:39:29,670 --> 02:39:28,720

for me about the mothman uh nitrous is

3753

02:39:32,950 --> 02:39:29,680

that

3754

02:39:34,710 --> 02:39:32,960

it it came and went

3755

02:39:37,190 --> 02:39:34,720

you know what i mean and that's that

3756

02:39:41,270 --> 02:39:37,200

that to me

3757

02:39:44,550 --> 02:39:41,280

uh uh adds a lot of credibility

3758

02:39:45,910 --> 02:39:44,560

uh to the entire sequence of events that

3759

02:39:50,710 --> 02:39:45,920

went on out there

3760

02:39:54,790 --> 02:39:50,720

and and and i'll tell you why the

3761

02:39:57,670 --> 02:39:54,800

uh there wasn't a bunch of sensational

3762

02:39:58,550 --> 02:39:57,680

sightings like at last week or last

3763

02:40:01,190 --> 02:39:58,560

month

3764

02:40:02,150 --> 02:40:01,200

you know and and and people making stuff

3765

02:40:05,190 --> 02:40:02,160

up

3766

02:40:08,309 --> 02:40:05,200

there isn't it it happened

3767

02:40:11,270 --> 02:40:08,319

the witnesses were there and then

3768

02:40:13,110 --> 02:40:11,280

everything stopped i believe that

3769

02:40:16,309 --> 02:40:13,120

there's something to the mothman

3770

02:40:19,349 --> 02:40:16,319

uh story and i i you know what i did

3771

02:40:21,429 --> 02:40:19,359

uh this was a couple of months ago

3772

02:40:23,030 --> 02:40:21,439

um just on a whim it just happened to

3773

02:40:26,309 --> 02:40:23,040

pop up and i watched

3774

02:40:28,070 --> 02:40:26,319

uh the the richard gere movie

3775

02:40:30,710 --> 02:40:28,080

and and went back and i watched that

3776

02:40:32,070 --> 02:40:30,720

again and and i've seen it so many times

3777

02:40:33,510 --> 02:40:32,080

but i went back and i thought you know

3778

02:40:33,990 --> 02:40:33,520

what i'm just gonna watch this from

3779

02:40:37,030 --> 02:40:34,000

beginning

3780

02:40:39,590 --> 02:40:37,040

to end and i really enjoyed the movie

3781

02:40:41,429 --> 02:40:39,600

it's it's better than i think people

3782

02:40:43,429 --> 02:40:41,439

give it credit for

3783

02:40:44,550 --> 02:40:43,439

and and i think it really tells a story

3784

02:40:46,309 --> 02:40:44,560

about john keel

3785

02:40:48,150 --> 02:40:46,319

and the investigation i think it's

3786

02:40:50,710 --> 02:40:48,160

pretty solid so i think there's

3787

02:40:53,910 --> 02:40:50,720

something to it nitrous i really do

3788

02:40:54,230 --> 02:40:53,920

uh jim i can tell you this linda went to

3789

02:40:57,750 --> 02:40:54,240

see

3790

02:40:59,830 --> 02:40:57,760

when they showed it in point pleasant

3791

02:41:01,030 --> 02:40:59,840

and they couldn't get the sound to work

3792

02:41:02,790 --> 02:41:01,040

that night

3793

02:41:04,389 --> 02:41:02,800

and her daughter went back the next day

3794

02:41:05,910 --> 02:41:04,399

and let them know that her mother linda

3795

02:41:06,790 --> 02:41:05,920

scarberry had been in the audience the

3796

02:41:09,110 --> 02:41:06,800

night before

3797

02:41:10,870 --> 02:41:09,120

and they told her daughter danielle leah

3798

02:41:12,550 --> 02:41:10,880

that that was the only time they had

3799

02:41:13,190 --> 02:41:12,560

ever not been able to get the audio to

3800

02:41:15,830 --> 02:41:13,200

work

3801
02:41:18,389 --> 02:41:15,840
in that theater in point pleasant and

3802
02:41:20,389 --> 02:41:18,399
one other thing that i've uncovered

3803
02:41:21,990 --> 02:41:20,399
the the most of the mothman sightings

3804
02:41:23,510 --> 02:41:22,000
occurred about eight miles north of the

3805
02:41:25,030 --> 02:41:23,520
town of point pleasant in a place they

3806
02:41:27,750 --> 02:41:25,040
call the tnt area

3807
02:41:29,990 --> 02:41:27,760
they produced uh nitroglycerin there

3808
02:41:32,790 --> 02:41:30,000
during world war ii for ammunition

3809
02:41:35,030 --> 02:41:32,800
and they supposedly bulldozed three

3810
02:41:36,870 --> 02:41:35,040
shawnee burial mounds flat

3811
02:41:39,429 --> 02:41:36,880
when they built the ammunition facility

3812
02:41:41,429 --> 02:41:39,439
up there and some people think that the

3813
02:41:43,349 --> 02:41:41,439

desecration of those shawnee burial

3814

02:41:44,150 --> 02:41:43,359

mounds had something to do with the

3815

02:41:46,710 --> 02:41:44,160

mothman

3816

02:41:48,070 --> 02:41:46,720

that it's some kind of a shawnee uh

3817

02:41:50,710 --> 02:41:48,080

protector spirit

3818

02:41:52,230 --> 02:41:50,720

who's come back to uh let everybody know

3819

02:41:54,710 --> 02:41:52,240

that he was very displeased about the

3820

02:41:58,070 --> 02:41:54,720

destruction of the burial mounds

3821

02:42:01,830 --> 02:41:58,080

ah okay so it just popped up here

3822

02:42:05,190 --> 02:42:01,840

um the moderators are telling me

3823

02:42:06,309 --> 02:42:05,200

that uh they don't have the power to let

3824

02:42:09,269 --> 02:42:06,319

you back in

3825

02:42:10,870 --> 02:42:09,279

that it has to be for me and i don't

3826

02:42:12,710 --> 02:42:10,880

know how to do it so i'll see what i can

3827

02:42:13,670 --> 02:42:12,720

do over the weekend nitrous but until

3828

02:42:15,670 --> 02:42:13,680

then

3829

02:42:17,429 --> 02:42:15,680

have a great weekend and uh we'll see

3830

02:42:19,429 --> 02:42:17,439

you monday on the show

3831

02:42:21,030 --> 02:42:19,439

okay everybody out there stay safe over

3832

02:42:22,070 --> 02:42:21,040

the weekend i'll talk to you man thank

3833

02:42:25,269 --> 02:42:22,080

you so much

3834

02:42:29,190 --> 02:42:25,279

bye jim bye and uh i uh

3835

02:42:30,710 --> 02:42:29,200

i'm i'm i'm i'm

3836

02:42:32,309 --> 02:42:30,720

i think that there's something to the

3837

02:42:34,550 --> 02:42:32,319

mothman prophecies

3838

02:42:35,750 --> 02:42:34,560

there's something to it and only because

3839

02:42:39,269 --> 02:42:35,760

it came

3840

02:42:41,910 --> 02:42:39,279

and went and just stopped i just find

3841

02:42:43,190 --> 02:42:41,920

that very very very fascinating but uh

3842

02:42:43,990 --> 02:42:43,200

richard gere was pretty good in that

3843

02:42:47,190 --> 02:42:44,000

movie

3844

02:42:50,790 --> 02:42:47,200

that's right i'm i'm i'm uh

3845

02:42:53,110 --> 02:42:50,800

i'm secure in my manhood enough uh to

3846

02:42:55,110 --> 02:42:53,120

to say that richard gere was good in the

3847

02:42:57,110 --> 02:42:55,120

movie hi you're live on fade to black

3848

02:42:59,110 --> 02:42:57,120

who's calling

3849

02:43:00,389 --> 02:42:59,120

jefferson what's going on man hey

3850

02:43:02,070 --> 02:43:00,399

jefferson how are you where are you

3851
02:43:05,590 --> 02:43:02,080
calling from

3852
02:43:07,830 --> 02:43:05,600
doing good how about yourself sir

3853
02:43:09,990 --> 02:43:07,840
i'm doing good i'm doing good man it's

3854
02:43:11,670 --> 02:43:10,000
uh thursday nights fader night it's open

3855
02:43:13,269 --> 02:43:11,680
lines i'm speaking with you

3856
02:43:15,349 --> 02:43:13,279
it doesn't get any better what's on your

3857
02:43:17,670 --> 02:43:15,359
mind

3858
02:43:18,469 --> 02:43:17,680
man okay so i got a question for you

3859
02:43:22,870 --> 02:43:18,479
jimmy

3860
02:43:26,710 --> 02:43:22,880
do you believe in reptilians uh

3861
02:43:30,230 --> 02:43:26,720
no you're asking me if i believe

3862
02:43:32,389 --> 02:43:30,240
in reptilians now do do i think that

3863
02:43:34,630 --> 02:43:32,399

there's a possibility

3864

02:43:36,790 --> 02:43:34,640

that reptilians are visiting this earth

3865

02:43:38,469 --> 02:43:36,800

or that they're here absolutely

3866

02:43:40,870 --> 02:43:38,479

do i believe in them i don't have a

3867

02:43:43,190 --> 02:43:40,880

reason to

3868

02:43:45,190 --> 02:43:43,200

yeah me me as well sir because there's

3869

02:43:49,269 --> 02:43:45,200

no hard proof

3870

02:43:53,349 --> 02:43:49,279

there's what what entices me though

3871

02:43:57,349 --> 02:43:53,359

when you go through history like every

3872

02:44:01,030 --> 02:43:57,359

indigenous or aboriginal civilization

3873

02:44:04,230 --> 02:44:01,040

worshipped a serpent like god or deity

3874

02:44:06,630 --> 02:44:04,240

they all did and all it's just world

3875

02:44:08,150 --> 02:44:06,640

all cultures did yeah we were uh talking

3876

02:44:10,150 --> 02:44:08,160

about this

3877

02:44:11,670 --> 02:44:10,160

uh man what was i talking about that

3878

02:44:12,710 --> 02:44:11,680

well a little bit last night with jay

3879

02:44:15,670 --> 02:44:12,720

widener

3880

02:44:16,150 --> 02:44:15,680

uh christina gomez and i spent a lot of

3881

02:44:19,990 --> 02:44:16,160

time

3882

02:44:24,389 --> 02:44:20,000

about this on her show but um

3883

02:44:27,190 --> 02:44:24,399

yes and i mean it goes it goes without

3884

02:44:27,750 --> 02:44:27,200

question that it doesn't matter if we're

3885

02:44:31,110 --> 02:44:27,760

talking about

3886

02:44:33,830 --> 02:44:31,120

asia you know japan or china or

3887

02:44:36,070 --> 02:44:33,840

uh and and the representation of dragons

3888

02:44:38,070 --> 02:44:36,080

or reptilians in that culture is obvious

3889

02:44:40,150 --> 02:44:38,080

and it's evident but it's also

3890

02:44:42,309 --> 02:44:40,160

all over central and south america it's

3891

02:44:43,429 --> 02:44:42,319

all over europe it's on every coat of

3892

02:44:52,230 --> 02:44:43,439

arms

3893

02:44:59,190 --> 02:44:55,510

absolutely so but but

3894

02:45:01,110 --> 02:44:59,200

but does that mean i believe not until

3895

02:45:03,670 --> 02:45:01,120

i mean for me you know belief in

3896

02:45:06,070 --> 02:45:03,680

anything is an experience

3897

02:45:07,269 --> 02:45:06,080

and i haven't had one yet and i haven't

3898

02:45:08,790 --> 02:45:07,279

met one yet

3899

02:45:11,110 --> 02:45:08,800

i've had a lot of friends that have told

3900

02:45:13,349 --> 02:45:11,120

me some crazy stories

3901
02:45:14,790 --> 02:45:13,359
you know firsthand accounts but i

3902
02:45:18,309 --> 02:45:14,800
haven't had one

3903
02:45:19,990 --> 02:45:18,319
so do i believe no of course not

3904
02:45:21,910 --> 02:45:20,000
do i think that there's evidence the

3905
02:45:24,469 --> 02:45:21,920
evidence is everywhere and it's staring

3906
02:45:27,190 --> 02:45:24,479
us in the face

3907
02:45:29,590 --> 02:45:27,200
i think so too and most of the the

3908
02:45:32,630 --> 02:45:29,600
mythologies or the stories from

3909
02:45:34,550 --> 02:45:32,640
native americans or ancient egyptians it

3910
02:45:35,910 --> 02:45:34,560
talks about the reptilians were either

3911
02:45:39,190 --> 02:45:35,920
drove underground

3912
02:45:41,590 --> 02:45:39,200
drove into the sea they they ruled the

3913
02:45:45,190 --> 02:45:41,600

underground or they guarded it

3914

02:45:47,910 --> 02:45:45,200

so it hypothetically

3915

02:45:48,710 --> 02:45:47,920

they could be what's in the oceans or

3916

02:45:50,309 --> 02:45:48,720

underground

3917

02:45:52,150 --> 02:45:50,319

you know their stories their stories of

3918

02:45:54,630 --> 02:45:52,160

underground bases and

3919

02:45:55,670 --> 02:45:54,640

underground caverns and all you know all

3920

02:45:58,550 --> 02:45:55,680

the woo

3921

02:45:59,990 --> 02:45:58,560

associated with it and you know this is

3922

02:46:02,070 --> 02:46:00,000

david ike's side

3923

02:46:03,910 --> 02:46:02,080

so we're just talking about history and

3924

02:46:04,870 --> 02:46:03,920

i haven't even i haven't even brought up

3925

02:46:08,790 --> 02:46:04,880

david ike

3926

02:46:10,630 --> 02:46:08,800

right and uh man i miss i miss david

3927

02:46:12,790 --> 02:46:10,640

i miss david i got to get him back on

3928

02:46:15,429 --> 02:46:12,800

the show uh he's had a

3929

02:46:17,269 --> 02:46:15,439

he had a pretty pretty hard run there uh

3930

02:46:20,150 --> 02:46:17,279

for about a year year and a half and

3931

02:46:21,510 --> 02:46:20,160

and and things uh you know with with

3932

02:46:23,030 --> 02:46:21,520

some of his statements out there but i

3933

02:46:25,590 --> 02:46:23,040

got to get him back on the show

3934

02:46:26,710 --> 02:46:25,600

so all right jefferson he does have a

3935

02:46:29,830 --> 02:46:26,720

lot of good points

3936

02:46:30,550 --> 02:46:29,840

he does i've got all his books and i've

3937

02:46:33,670 --> 02:46:30,560

certainly

3938

02:46:34,790 --> 02:46:33,680

uh hung out with him and i've definitely

3939

02:46:37,429 --> 02:46:34,800

done a lot of great

3940

02:46:38,150 --> 02:46:37,439

shows and he's somebody that i have

3941

02:46:40,150 --> 02:46:38,160

followed

3942

02:46:41,190 --> 02:46:40,160

very closely over the years i got to get

3943

02:46:43,190 --> 02:46:41,200

him back on

3944

02:46:44,790 --> 02:46:43,200

jefferson enjoy your weekend man and

3945

02:46:48,230 --> 02:46:44,800

we'll see you monday on the show

3946

02:46:50,950 --> 02:46:48,240

real real quick before i go dave scott

3947

02:46:52,710 --> 02:46:50,960

on uh spaced out radio asks luella zondo

3948

02:46:55,030 --> 02:46:52,720

i think it was his first interview

3949

02:46:56,550 --> 02:46:55,040

if he'd ever seen a grey alien and he

3950

02:46:57,510 --> 02:46:56,560

didn't really answer he just said he

3951
02:47:00,469 --> 02:46:57,520
said

3952
02:47:01,750 --> 02:47:00,479
he's seen compelling evidence next time

3953
02:47:03,670 --> 02:47:01,760
you talk to him in private

3954
02:47:05,510 --> 02:47:03,680
ask him if he's ever seen a reptilian

3955
02:47:09,910 --> 02:47:05,520
i'll do it on the show

3956
02:47:13,190 --> 02:47:11,670
they have a have a great week and we'll

3957
02:47:17,349 --> 02:47:13,200
see on monday

3958
02:47:20,870 --> 02:47:17,359
and uh the look

3959
02:47:24,389 --> 02:47:20,880
we can uh uh

3960
02:47:25,750 --> 02:47:24,399
mention uh eyewitness testimony or

3961
02:47:27,429 --> 02:47:25,760
reptilians and

3962
02:47:29,110 --> 02:47:27,439
and shape-shifting and we can we could

3963
02:47:33,030 --> 02:47:29,120

talk about all of that

3964

02:47:36,150 --> 02:47:33,040

right it's right there but when we

3965

02:47:39,590 --> 02:47:36,160

look at the cultures that have

3966

02:47:45,910 --> 02:47:39,600

spoken about dragons for a

3967

02:47:50,230 --> 02:47:48,710

before hundreds of a thousand years

3968

02:47:55,030 --> 02:47:50,240

before

3969

02:47:58,389 --> 02:47:55,040

dinosaurs were ever discovered

3970

02:48:01,590 --> 02:47:58,399

known about talked about

3971

02:48:04,630 --> 02:48:01,600

but yet these cultures

3972

02:48:05,670 --> 02:48:04,640

um the representation that seeing

3973

02:48:09,110 --> 02:48:05,680

something i i

3974

02:48:11,269 --> 02:48:09,120

i'm blown away by that i

3975

02:48:12,389 --> 02:48:11,279

ah there's just something to it

3976

02:48:13,750 --> 02:48:12,399

something to it let's go back to the

3977

02:48:14,790 --> 02:48:13,760

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3978

02:48:16,950 --> 02:48:14,800

who's called

3979

02:48:19,429 --> 02:48:16,960

uh this is tony from nashville hi tony

3980

02:48:21,190 --> 02:48:19,439

from nashville how are you

3981

02:48:24,469 --> 02:48:21,200

i'm good how are you sir i'm doing good

3982

02:48:26,469 --> 02:48:24,479

man thursday night what's on your mind

3983

02:48:27,670 --> 02:48:26,479

i just figured i would share a little

3984

02:48:30,469 --> 02:48:27,680

story about

3985

02:48:31,910 --> 02:48:30,479

the majestic 12 special operations

3986

02:48:33,990 --> 02:48:31,920

manual and my father

3987

02:48:35,830 --> 02:48:34,000

if you're interested uh the special

3988

02:48:39,030 --> 02:48:35,840

operations banner you're talking about

3989

02:48:42,550 --> 02:48:39,040

uh so1 yes i

3990

02:48:45,590 --> 02:48:43,910

so i feel like i need to get a little

3991

02:48:46,710 --> 02:48:45,600

background before we get into the the

3992

02:48:50,070 --> 02:48:46,720

actual story

3993

02:48:52,630 --> 02:48:50,080

um first off my father

3994

02:48:54,550 --> 02:48:52,640

uh be is a extremely religious man but

3995

02:48:57,910 --> 02:48:54,560

he's also extremely patriotic

3996

02:48:58,469 --> 02:48:57,920

um and before i was born he was in the

3997

02:49:00,710 --> 02:48:58,479

navy

3998

02:49:02,469 --> 02:49:00,720

and the only thing he would ever tell me

3999

02:49:03,830 --> 02:49:02,479

about his navy career is that he worked

4000

02:49:06,950 --> 02:49:03,840

on aircrafts

4001
02:49:08,870 --> 02:49:06,960
um would never give me details even to

4002
02:49:11,990 --> 02:49:08,880
this day still won't give me details so

4003
02:49:15,269 --> 02:49:12,000
if you know there was that going on um

4004
02:49:17,030 --> 02:49:15,279
after i was born we would move around

4005
02:49:19,030 --> 02:49:17,040
a lot and when i say we move around a

4006
02:49:20,309 --> 02:49:19,040
lot sometimes it would be every three

4007
02:49:20,950 --> 02:49:20,319
months sometimes it'd be every six

4008
02:49:24,950 --> 02:49:20,960
months

4009
02:49:28,150 --> 02:49:24,960
[Music]

4010
02:49:29,990 --> 02:49:28,160
the only thing i knew was that he worked

4011
02:49:32,950 --> 02:49:30,000
for the government

4012
02:49:33,349 --> 02:49:32,960
um didn't know a whole lot a lot um my

4013
02:49:35,349 --> 02:49:33,359

mom

4014

02:49:36,870 --> 02:49:35,359

you know did normal jobs she you know

4015

02:49:38,550 --> 02:49:36,880

work retail sometimes

4016

02:49:40,070 --> 02:49:38,560

she would work bookkeeping you know that

4017

02:49:41,429 --> 02:49:40,080

type of thing but dad was always a

4018

02:49:45,990 --> 02:49:41,439

question

4019

02:49:47,510 --> 02:49:46,000

um about eighth grade

4020

02:49:49,590 --> 02:49:47,520

i remember hearing a conversation with

4021

02:49:52,710 --> 02:49:49,600

my parents uh where my mom

4022

02:49:54,790 --> 02:49:52,720

is basically berating my father

4023

02:49:57,349 --> 02:49:54,800

that he can't do to me what he did to my

4024

02:50:00,389 --> 02:49:57,359

older sister and put her through

4025

02:50:02,150 --> 02:50:00,399

multiple high schools i had to go to the

4026

02:50:04,309 --> 02:50:02,160

same high school that type of thing

4027

02:50:07,510 --> 02:50:04,319

and even though my dad being the type of

4028

02:50:11,429 --> 02:50:07,520

man he is mama rules the roost

4029

02:50:13,750 --> 02:50:11,439

so we got transferred to a little b town

4030

02:50:15,990 --> 02:50:13,760

called manchester tennessee

4031

02:50:17,990 --> 02:50:16,000

about 15 miles outside of manchester

4032

02:50:20,309 --> 02:50:18,000

tennessee is an air force base

4033

02:50:21,190 --> 02:50:20,319

that is known to have all the wind

4034

02:50:24,389 --> 02:50:21,200

tunnels that do

4035

02:50:24,870 --> 02:50:24,399

all of the testing for most aircraft

4036

02:50:27,429 --> 02:50:24,880

that

4037

02:50:28,389 --> 02:50:27,439

the air force navy everything has so

4038

02:50:30,550 --> 02:50:28,399

it's kind of a

4039

02:50:32,550 --> 02:50:30,560

what i call a top secret base that

4040

02:50:35,269 --> 02:50:32,560

that's well known

4041

02:50:37,349 --> 02:50:35,279

it's a very weird base i have been on it

4042

02:50:40,550 --> 02:50:37,359

i have been in what was my dad's office

4043

02:50:42,230 --> 02:50:40,560

uh before he retired but i also know

4044

02:50:43,830 --> 02:50:42,240

underground there are plenty of tunnels

4045

02:50:45,110 --> 02:50:43,840

there's that type of thing

4046

02:50:47,429 --> 02:50:45,120

so that's kind of where we're coming

4047

02:50:49,670 --> 02:50:47,439

from um

4048

02:50:50,950 --> 02:50:49,680

so my dad being very religious but

4049

02:50:52,550 --> 02:50:50,960

before we

4050

02:50:54,870 --> 02:50:52,560

i don't want to run out of time let's

4051

02:50:58,710 --> 02:50:54,880

get to the s01 okay

4052

02:51:01,349 --> 02:50:58,720

that's what i'm getting so um

4053

02:51:02,550 --> 02:51:01,359

one day after dad's retired i'm over at

4054

02:51:05,110 --> 02:51:02,560

my parents visiting

4055

02:51:06,870 --> 02:51:05,120

and my mom has it might have been hanger

4056

02:51:07,990 --> 02:51:06,880

one it might have been ancient aliens i

4057

02:51:09,830 --> 02:51:08,000

don't know

4058

02:51:11,429 --> 02:51:09,840

on tv you know we're just sitting there

4059

02:51:13,510 --> 02:51:11,439

talking um

4060

02:51:15,110 --> 02:51:13,520

and i can remember growing up asking my

4061

02:51:17,110 --> 02:51:15,120

dad about aliens and he all he would

4062

02:51:19,750 --> 02:51:17,120

ever say is there's nothing in the bible

4063

02:51:21,349 --> 02:51:19,760

that prevents them from being around and

4064

02:51:23,190 --> 02:51:21,359

he would always change the subject

4065

02:51:24,710 --> 02:51:23,200

so anyways we're watching whatever show

4066

02:51:26,309 --> 02:51:24,720

it was i believe it was hanger one but

4067

02:51:29,590 --> 02:51:26,319

it might have been one of the other ones

4068

02:51:32,150 --> 02:51:29,600

and they're talking about

4069

02:51:34,389 --> 02:51:32,160

this weak document and all of a sudden

4070

02:51:36,230 --> 02:51:34,399

my dad starts giggling

4071

02:51:37,830 --> 02:51:36,240

and me and my mom kind of look at him

4072

02:51:39,910 --> 02:51:37,840

and he stops

4073

02:51:42,630 --> 02:51:39,920

and they continue to talk about it and

4074

02:51:44,389 --> 02:51:42,640

they go to commercial break and my dad

4075

02:51:46,150 --> 02:51:44,399

in a slight whisper but loud enough

4076

02:51:47,750 --> 02:51:46,160

where you can hear we can hear him goes

4077

02:51:49,830 --> 02:51:47,760

that's not even what that manual looks

4078

02:51:52,469 --> 02:51:49,840

like

4079

02:51:55,030 --> 02:51:52,479

and me and my mom turn and look at him

4080

02:51:57,110 --> 02:51:55,040

and like what are you talking about

4081

02:51:59,590 --> 02:51:57,120

and he's like that's not what it looks

4082

02:51:59,990 --> 02:51:59,600

like and the most serious wars i've ever

4083

02:52:03,190 --> 02:52:00,000

seen my

4084

02:52:05,349 --> 02:52:03,200

dad be we

4085

02:52:07,830 --> 02:52:05,359

asked him probably 80 questions after

4086

02:52:10,870 --> 02:52:07,840

that and he would not say anything else

4087

02:52:12,469 --> 02:52:10,880

um what kind of brought up this whole

4088

02:52:14,309 --> 02:52:12,479

thing would remind you of it

4089

02:52:16,150 --> 02:52:14,319

the other day i was over there visiting

4090

02:52:18,309 --> 02:52:16,160

him and

4091

02:52:20,710 --> 02:52:18,319

with everything that's being leaked and

4092

02:52:23,429 --> 02:52:20,720

uh you know coming out now

4093

02:52:25,190 --> 02:52:23,439

my dad's you know in his late 80s now

4094

02:52:28,230 --> 02:52:25,200

he's quite older

4095

02:52:32,950 --> 02:52:28,240

he pulls me aside and he goes no matter

4096

02:52:36,950 --> 02:52:35,269

and i know you're some of your listeners

4097

02:52:38,469 --> 02:52:36,960

aren't going to believe me i don't care

4098

02:52:39,750 --> 02:52:38,479

i mean this is my experience

4099

02:52:42,469 --> 02:52:39,760

you know when your dad tells you

4100

02:52:44,469 --> 02:52:42,479

something you listen um

4101
02:52:45,670 --> 02:52:44,479
and so i started saying what you mean

4102
02:52:47,349 --> 02:52:45,680
don't be scared he goes

4103
02:52:49,190 --> 02:52:47,359
there's gotta be some information come

4104
02:52:51,910 --> 02:52:49,200
out

4105
02:52:53,269 --> 02:52:51,920
just don't be scared and that's all he

4106
02:52:56,550 --> 02:52:53,279
would tell me

4107
02:52:57,110 --> 02:52:56,560
and then so i kind of implied that he

4108
02:53:00,150 --> 02:52:57,120
was

4109
02:53:03,590 --> 02:53:00,160
talking about you know something with

4110
02:53:05,910 --> 02:53:03,600
you know ufos or whatever and i said

4111
02:53:07,429 --> 02:53:05,920
what does this have to do with anything

4112
02:53:10,230 --> 02:53:07,439
you've ever told me

4113
02:53:11,910 --> 02:53:10,240

and he goes if you remember there's one

4114

02:53:13,590 --> 02:53:11,920

day i told you

4115

02:53:15,750 --> 02:53:13,600

that something on tv was not what it

4116

02:53:19,190 --> 02:53:15,760

looked like it relates to that

4117

02:53:20,550 --> 02:53:19,200

and he walked away from me so

4118

02:53:21,590 --> 02:53:20,560

i don't know what you want to take of

4119

02:53:23,910 --> 02:53:21,600

that i just thought it was an

4120

02:53:24,230 --> 02:53:23,920

interesting story and wanted to share

4121

02:53:31,429 --> 02:53:24,240

yeah

4122

02:53:31,990 --> 02:53:31,439

s01 episode um i think that's the one i

4123

02:53:35,429 --> 02:53:32,000

did

4124

02:53:36,389 --> 02:53:35,439

on on hanger one um i'm not sure if

4125

02:53:38,550 --> 02:53:36,399

that's

4126
02:53:39,429 --> 02:53:38,560
you know if it was me on the screen at

4127
02:53:41,990 --> 02:53:39,439
the time

4128
02:53:43,750 --> 02:53:42,000
but i remember that episode and i there

4129
02:53:46,630 --> 02:53:43,760
may have been other people

4130
02:53:48,710 --> 02:53:46,640
uh richard dolan or somebody else uh

4131
02:53:50,830 --> 02:53:48,720
that joined in with me but i do remember

4132
02:53:53,670 --> 02:53:50,840
that and i know that we

4133
02:53:57,510 --> 02:53:53,680
uh i showed some uh

4134
02:54:01,030 --> 02:53:57,520
some parts of uh so one

4135
02:54:04,230 --> 02:54:01,040
one um i can't remember i i haven't seen

4136
02:54:07,429 --> 02:54:04,240
the episode i just remember doing

4137
02:54:10,230 --> 02:54:07,439
the episode that being said

4138
02:54:11,830 --> 02:54:10,240

it's interesting that uh he said that

4139

02:54:14,389 --> 02:54:11,840

that's not what it looks like

4140

02:54:15,510 --> 02:54:14,399

um that's that's pretty cool what you

4141

02:54:19,190 --> 02:54:15,520

should have said

4142

02:54:22,230 --> 02:54:19,200

uh tony is uh so so uh

4143

02:54:23,750 --> 02:54:22,240

what did it look like right you still

4144

02:54:26,150 --> 02:54:23,760

got your copy

4145

02:54:28,389 --> 02:54:26,160

but uh yeah that's that's that's pretty

4146

02:54:31,030 --> 02:54:28,399

interesting the only one that i remember

4147

02:54:34,070 --> 02:54:31,040

when we were shooting that episode

4148

02:54:37,429 --> 02:54:34,080

um my cameraman well it was like five

4149

02:54:39,269 --> 02:54:37,439

cameras but uh the main dp who

4150

02:54:40,630 --> 02:54:39,279

i ended up working with many times over

4151
02:54:44,230 --> 02:54:40,640
the years uh

4152
02:54:46,389 --> 02:54:44,240
dan dan goes so this is

4153
02:54:48,070 --> 02:54:46,399
when the cameras weren't rolling what do

4154
02:54:52,070 --> 02:54:48,080
you think man do you think so one one

4155
02:54:55,590 --> 02:54:52,080
is real i said i do i i mean i do

4156
02:54:59,910 --> 02:54:55,600
and and everybody on the set was very

4157
02:55:03,110 --> 02:54:59,920
interested in that and i think that so11

4158
02:55:06,630 --> 02:55:03,120
over the years has become so much

4159
02:55:07,510 --> 02:55:06,640
of uh you know urban legend in the ufo

4160
02:55:11,030 --> 02:55:07,520
community

4161
02:55:11,349 --> 02:55:11,040
i've read every page i've commented on

4162
02:55:14,710 --> 02:55:11,359
it

4163
02:55:16,309 --> 02:55:14,720

a lot and i know a lot about graphic

4164

02:55:17,510 --> 02:55:16,319

design and what it takes to print and

4165

02:55:20,389 --> 02:55:17,520

things and it just

4166

02:55:21,429 --> 02:55:20,399

feels real to me like it came from that

4167

02:55:24,550 --> 02:55:21,439

period

4168

02:55:28,790 --> 02:55:24,560

um maybe you're maybe your dad saw

4169

02:55:30,790 --> 02:55:28,800

another version that wasn't the same

4170

02:55:33,429 --> 02:55:30,800

you know the same idea behind it you

4171

02:55:34,950 --> 02:55:33,439

know some special operations manual

4172

02:55:36,550 --> 02:55:34,960

and there was another one for the navy

4173

02:55:39,750 --> 02:55:36,560

and there was one for the air force

4174

02:55:41,269 --> 02:55:39,760

right i don't know but um that well also

4175

02:55:43,590 --> 02:55:41,279

i mean

4176

02:55:45,750 --> 02:55:43,600

the original manual was leaked in like

4177

02:55:46,550 --> 02:55:45,760

the late 70s correct or am i wrong on my

4178

02:55:49,190 --> 02:55:46,560

time frame

4179

02:55:51,429 --> 02:55:49,200

yeah it's been uh oh man yeah i don't

4180

02:55:54,469 --> 02:55:51,439

know linda moulton hal would know

4181

02:55:55,110 --> 02:55:54,479

um we we spent a lot of time uh talking

4182

02:55:56,830 --> 02:55:55,120

about that

4183

02:55:58,309 --> 02:55:56,840

uh when she was on the show with us last

4184

02:56:01,830 --> 02:55:58,319

week um

4185

02:56:07,590 --> 02:56:01,840

but um i'm not so sure she said

4186

02:56:10,230 --> 02:56:07,600

that it was printed at kirkland in 1954

4187

02:56:12,070 --> 02:56:10,240

right okay so i mean we're talking

4188

02:56:13,030 --> 02:56:12,080

something much later in time that he

4189

02:56:15,750 --> 02:56:13,040

would have seen

4190

02:56:17,990 --> 02:56:15,760

you know yeah yeah yeah yeah but it's

4191

02:56:19,429 --> 02:56:18,000

interesting that he saw something that

4192

02:56:21,670 --> 02:56:19,439

he read something

4193

02:56:22,469 --> 02:56:21,680

that's uh pretty cool well jefferson or

4194

02:56:25,110 --> 02:56:22,479

tony

4195

02:56:26,070 --> 02:56:25,120

i've got to run um but uh thank you so

4196

02:56:27,750 --> 02:56:26,080

much

4197

02:56:29,830 --> 02:56:27,760

and uh that's that's a great phone call

4198

02:56:33,750 --> 02:56:29,840

man s101

4199

02:56:34,630 --> 02:56:33,760

uh s011 is just a fascinating piece of

4200

02:56:36,389 --> 02:56:34,640

history

4201
02:56:40,510 --> 02:56:36,399
and if anybody out there hasn't seen it

4202
02:56:43,510 --> 02:56:40,520
just look it up it's so-1-1

4203
02:56:45,590 --> 02:56:43,520
so11 thank you so much tony have a great

4204
02:56:48,389 --> 02:56:45,600
weekend my man

4205
02:56:50,070 --> 02:56:48,399
youtube thank you so much that's a it's

4206
02:56:50,389 --> 02:56:50,080
a good phone call right there i've got

4207
02:56:52,630 --> 02:56:50,399
man

4208
02:56:55,590 --> 02:56:52,640
you know what some of these calls have

4209
02:56:57,510 --> 02:56:55,600
been here for a long time who's been

4210
02:56:59,190 --> 02:56:57,520
the longest and i'm going to get

4211
02:57:02,550 --> 02:56:59,200
somebody in

4212
02:57:04,630 --> 02:57:02,560
for literally one minute and

4213
02:57:07,510 --> 02:57:04,640

this is just out of guilt this is out of

4214

02:57:10,230 --> 02:57:07,520

guilt how you're live i'm fade to black

4215

02:57:11,190 --> 02:57:10,240

you have a hundred and twenty marco hey

4216

02:57:15,030 --> 02:57:11,200

marco

4217

02:57:17,910 --> 02:57:15,040

got 120 seconds

4218

02:57:18,710 --> 02:57:17,920

what's on your mind i know man i know i

4219

02:57:20,150 --> 02:57:18,720

got bummed out

4220

02:57:21,590 --> 02:57:20,160

hey man i was listening last night you

4221

02:57:23,349 --> 02:57:21,600

were talking about those movies you're

4222

02:57:24,710 --> 02:57:23,359

talking about barry linden

4223

02:57:26,389 --> 02:57:24,720

and and all that stuff and it brought

4224

02:57:28,230 --> 02:57:26,399

back memories because that movie's

4225

02:57:31,830 --> 02:57:28,240

awesome and i just want to get your

4226
02:57:33,429 --> 02:57:31,840
feedback on some other movies that

4227
02:57:35,510 --> 02:57:33,439
here i'll give you the movies here yeah

4228
02:57:36,790 --> 02:57:35,520
the postman with uh

4229
02:57:38,790 --> 02:57:36,800
what do you think of that movie and

4230
02:57:41,990 --> 02:57:38,800
lawrence of arabia and also

4231
02:57:44,309 --> 02:57:42,000
kingdom of heaven okay long movie yeah

4232
02:57:46,870 --> 02:57:44,319
yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah um i don't have

4233
02:57:49,990 --> 02:57:46,880
enough time to jump into all the postman

4234
02:57:51,590 --> 02:57:50,000
um it's not in my top 10 of all

4235
02:57:53,510 --> 02:57:51,600
time but it's one of the greatest movies

4236
02:57:56,469 --> 02:57:53,520
ever made and

4237
02:57:58,550 --> 02:57:56,479
and i'm gonna stop right there um what

4238
02:58:01,750 --> 02:57:58,560

was the last one oh kingdom of heaven

4239

02:58:02,389 --> 02:58:01,760

a spectacular movie great movie but

4240

02:58:06,150 --> 02:58:02,399

let's back

4241

02:58:08,870 --> 02:58:06,160

up to the middle lawrence of arabia

4242

02:58:09,429 --> 02:58:08,880

lawrence of arabia the cinematographer

4243

02:58:12,790 --> 02:58:09,439

man

4244

02:58:17,030 --> 02:58:12,800

lawrence of arabia is so

4245

02:58:19,910 --> 02:58:17,040

bleep and great the story itself

4246

02:58:20,550 --> 02:58:19,920

first off it's a true story and you

4247

02:58:23,510 --> 02:58:20,560

watch it

4248

02:58:23,990 --> 02:58:23,520

and you think there's no way well way

4249

02:58:26,710 --> 02:58:24,000

okay

4250

02:58:27,510 --> 02:58:26,720

it all happened number one and it's just

4251

02:58:30,550 --> 02:58:27,520

tremendous

4252

02:58:33,349 --> 02:58:30,560

but um peter o'toole um

4253

02:58:34,550 --> 02:58:33,359

and his his acting in that from the

4254

02:58:37,590 --> 02:58:34,560

beginning to the

4255

02:58:39,990 --> 02:58:37,600

end um uh is

4256

02:58:41,269 --> 02:58:40,000

the screenplay the story the way it's

4257

02:58:44,309 --> 02:58:41,279

told is perfect

4258

02:58:47,590 --> 02:58:44,319

but it's epic it's cinematic

4259

02:58:51,030 --> 02:58:47,600

it's left to right it's it's why it's

4260

02:58:55,670 --> 02:58:51,040

wider than widescreen right i mean it is

4261

02:58:59,269 --> 02:58:55,680

just um uh it is just a perfect movie

4262

02:59:03,110 --> 02:58:59,279

and um i i remember when i when i

4263

02:59:06,710 --> 02:59:03,120

seen it as a kid and i'm watching it

4264

02:59:09,429 --> 02:59:06,720

not in widescreen right on on television

4265

02:59:10,630 --> 02:59:09,439

and then and later on in life when you

4266

02:59:13,750 --> 02:59:10,640

have access to

4267

02:59:15,590 --> 02:59:13,760

video and dvd and and widescreen

4268

02:59:18,870 --> 02:59:15,600

and you get to go back and revisit it

4269

02:59:21,349 --> 02:59:18,880

it's like holy crap

4270

02:59:22,309 --> 02:59:21,359

my whole life i only saw a third of the

4271

02:59:25,590 --> 02:59:22,319

movie

4272

02:59:27,750 --> 02:59:25,600

right i only saw a third of it there was

4273

02:59:30,150 --> 02:59:27,760

so much more here so much more

4274

02:59:33,349 --> 02:59:30,160

soundtrack gives you chills yeah

4275

02:59:35,750 --> 02:59:33,359

yep absolutely and uh and i'll leave you

4276

02:59:38,870 --> 02:59:35,760

with this i've got 15 seconds left

4277

02:59:42,950 --> 02:59:38,880

there is a comedy

4278

02:59:44,630 --> 02:59:42,960

um called the hollywood knights

4279

02:59:46,309 --> 02:59:44,640

everybody should watch the hollywood

4280

02:59:48,630 --> 02:59:46,319

nights very small film

4281

02:59:50,309 --> 02:59:48,640

but it's one of the funny but lawrence

4282

02:59:53,349 --> 02:59:50,319

of arabia

4283

02:59:56,150 --> 02:59:53,359

is is the subtext uh

4284

02:59:56,630 --> 02:59:56,160

to the movie and so go watch hollywood

4285

02:59:59,429 --> 02:59:56,640

nights

4286

03:00:00,790 --> 02:59:59,439

and think about lawrence of arabia and

4287

03:00:03,269 --> 03:00:00,800

just get a good laugh

4288

03:00:04,550 --> 03:00:03,279

and with that marco i gotta roll credits

4289

03:00:06,389 --> 03:00:04,560

man you're the last call of the night

4290

03:00:09,190 --> 03:00:06,399

god bless you brother be well man

4291

03:00:11,269 --> 03:00:09,200

be well and have a great weekend marco

4292

03:00:14,550 --> 03:00:11,279

bringing out man the postman

4293

03:00:15,429 --> 03:00:14,560

that's such a good movie man uh kingdom

4294

03:00:17,429 --> 03:00:15,439

of heaven

4295

03:00:18,870 --> 03:00:17,439

strong stuff strong stuff great phone

4296

03:00:21,429 --> 03:00:18,880

call there marco

4297

03:00:22,309 --> 03:00:21,439

and uh i've got to uh roll credits and

4298

03:00:25,110 --> 03:00:22,319

get out of here

4299

03:00:26,870 --> 03:00:25,120

another great thursday night thank you

4300

03:00:30,150 --> 03:00:26,880

to everybody that call in

4301

03:00:33,030 --> 03:00:30,160

and look i love some calls on hold

4302

03:00:34,710 --> 03:00:33,040

i apologize you know who you are i'm

4303

03:00:37,910 --> 03:00:34,720

speaking to you

4304

03:00:38,710 --> 03:00:37,920

theta black's executive producer payton

4305

03:00:40,630 --> 03:00:38,720

black

4306

03:00:42,230 --> 03:00:40,640

is produced by hill j palmer nade dennis

4307

03:00:44,150 --> 03:00:42,240

and kevin announcers are steve harder

4308

03:00:46,710 --> 03:00:44,160

gene vettel marty kovar

4309

03:00:50,469 --> 03:00:46,720

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4310

03:00:52,550 --> 03:00:50,479

aldrich intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4311

03:00:54,429 --> 03:00:52,560

beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4312

03:00:56,230 --> 03:00:54,439

game changer network and syndication is

4313

03:00:59,190 --> 03:00:56,240

kgra

4314

03:01:01,670 --> 03:00:59,200

the planet this broadcast only

4315

03:01:03,429 --> 03:01:01,680

copyrighted 2021 by fade to black in the

4316

03:01:04,710 --> 03:01:03,439

game changer network inc

4317

03:01:06,389 --> 03:01:04,720

it cannot be re-broadcast download

4318

03:01:07,510 --> 03:01:06,399

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4319

03:01:09,190 --> 03:01:07,520

the known universe

4320

03:01:10,710 --> 03:01:09,200

without written permission from fade to

4321

03:01:12,950 --> 03:01:10,720

black or the game changer network our

4322

03:01:15,269 --> 03:01:12,960

murals jimmy church

4323

03:01:16,710 --> 03:01:15,279

we got a weekend in front of his folks

4324

03:01:19,269 --> 03:01:16,720

and then after that

4325

03:01:21,030 --> 03:01:19,279

it's monday and another week of fade to

4326

03:01:24,790 --> 03:01:21,040

black but until then

4327

03:01:46,830 --> 03:01:24,800

i want everybody to be safe

4328

03:01:46,840 --> 03:02:05,780

so